Law of England and Wales
  Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography
  For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education
  For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

51
  General

53
  Checklists of statutes

54
  Checklists of law reports
    Including Year Books

56
  Library catalogs. Central catalogs

57
  Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates

59
  Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
    Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes

62
  London Gazette
  see J301

<68-94>
  Parliamentary publications
  Both Houses
  House of Lords
  Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
  Minutes of the House of Lords
  Journals
  Debates (Hansard)
  House of Commons
  Sessional Papers
    Including Command Papers and bills
    Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
  Votes and proceedings
  Journals
  Debates (Hansard)
  Standing committee debates

Legislation

Statutes
  Public acts
    Public general acts
  Serials

124
  Sessional volumes
    By initial date of session

125
  General compilations. Collections
    Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large

129
  Serials

130
  Monographs
    Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

132
  Current and continuing compilations
    Official editions
    The Statutes revised
      By date of revision

135.A-Z
  Unofficial editions, A-Z
    e.g.
  135.B8
    Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-
  135.C8
    Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
  135.H3
    Halsbury's Statutes of England
  135.L3
    Law Reports Statutes, 1866-

137
  Local, personal, and private acts
    War and emergency legislation see KD5110+

140
  Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation
  Statutes -- Continued
  141
    Citators to statutes
    Indexes and tables to statutes
  142
    Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
      see KD142.3
    Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. Chronological Table of the Statutes
  142.3
    Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes
  142.6.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  146
    Expiring law continuance legislation
  150
    Statute law revision acts and committees

Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
  Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
    Official editions
      166
        Serials
      168.A-Z
        Monographic collections
      168.A2
        Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890
      168.A3
      168.A4
        Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948
    Indexes
    170
      Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects
    173.A-Z
      Unofficial editions, A-Z
    173.H3
      Halsbury's Statutory Instruments

Prerogative legislation
  175
    Royal proclamations and instructions
      By editor, title, etc.
  176
    Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations
      Class here general collections only
      For ministerial regulations, see subject
  178
    Letters patent
  180
    Other

Law reports and related materials
  Law reports
    Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports
    Class reports on particular subjects with the subject
      By courts
    Common law courts
      Reports of various courts see KD270+
      Particular courts
        House of Lords
          Reports
            By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z
      187.A-Z
        Court records and briefs
          By initial date of period covered
      187.7
        King's (Queen's) Bench
          Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered
            Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls (1196-); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)
            Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts
            Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls
            The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
            Texts
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
   Particular courts
   King's (Queen's) Bench
      The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
      Texts -- Continued
193
   Serials
      By publisher, editor, or title
194
   Monographs
      Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
196.A-Z
   Abridgments. By author, A-Z
      e.g.
196.B7
      Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment
196.F5
      Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment
197.A-Z
   Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z
      e.g.
197.F5
      Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...
198
   General works
      Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.
200
   Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD6
      Cf. KD370+ State trials
200.3
   Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
      By date of publication
200.4
   Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
      By date of publication
200.5
   Selected cases
      By compiler, editor, or title
200.7
   Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
      By initial date of period covered
 Court of Common Pleas
203
   Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD6
203.3
   Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
      By date of publication
203.4
   Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
      By date of publication
203.5
   Selected cases
      By compiler, editor, or title
203.7
   Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
      By initial date of period covered
 Court of Exchequer (Law)
208
   Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD6
208.3
   Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
      By date of publication
208.4
   Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
      By date of publication
208.5
   Selected cases
      By compiler, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Exchequer (Law) -- Continued
208.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts
210
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
210.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication
210.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
210.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
210.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
225
Manorial courts
By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, Materials and Methods of Legal Research. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449
County courts
228
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
228.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication
228.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
228.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
228.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Equity courts
Reports of various courts see KD232+
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts
232
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
232.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
232.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
232.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
232.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Vice-Chancellors' Courts
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued
234
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
234.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
234.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
234.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
236
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
236.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
236.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Master of Rolls Court
238
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
238.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
238.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Requests (Equity)
240
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
240.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
240.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
245 Combined reports
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents -- Continued

Admiralty reports see KD1811+

Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

247.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

247.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

247.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects

see the subject

Bail Court see KD7605

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+

Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+

Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372

Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

Reports in all the courts

Before 1865

270

General reports

e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist
(1837-1866)

Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2

Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3

Since 1865

The Law Reports

Appellate Series

275

English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)

275.2

Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)

275.3

Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)

275.4

Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )

Chancery and Equity Series

276

Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)

276.2

Equity Cases (1865-1875)

276.3

Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )

Common Law Series

277

Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)

277.2

Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)

277.3

Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)

277.4

Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)

277.5

Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)

277.6

Exchequer Division (1865-1880)

277.7

Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

279

Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)

279.2

Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Reports in all the courts
Since 1865
The Law Reports
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series -- Continued

279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)

279.4
Family Division (1972- )
For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7
Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

282
Weekly Law Reports (1953- ). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

284
Digests

285
Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)
Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z
Other
Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using
consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

288.A2
Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)

288.A22
Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)

288.A222
Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)

288.A3
Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)

288.A34
Law Times Reports (1859-1947)

288.A4
Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)

288.A5
Times Law Reports (1884-1952)

288.A6
All England Law Reports Reprint (1843-1935)

288.A64
All England Law Reports (1936- )
Weekly Law Reports see KD282
Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z
Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z

291.B75
British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)

291.E45
English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)

291.J87
Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests
Including works relating to both legislation and law reports

295.A-Z
Before 1865. By editor, A-Z
Including both law and equity
Cutters numbers listed below are provided as examples
For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3
Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law

295.C6
Comyns, J., Digest of the Laws of England

296.A-Z
Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z
Including both law and equity
Cutters numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45
Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 4th ed. (1883-1889)
Class here also earlier editions

Current law

296.C8
Consolidation

296.C82
Yearbook

296.C84
Citator

296.C85
Case citator

296.E5
Statute citator

296.E5
Statute citator

296.M4
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law
16 v. (1898)
Law reports and related materials
Comprehensive abridgments and digests
Since 1865 -- Continued

296.M43
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.
24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated

300
Indexes. Tables
Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works
Administrative decisions
see subject

310
Encyclopedias
e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England

313
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

315
Legal maxims. Quotations

318
Form books
Class here general works only
Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject

<322>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

(325)
Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
For other publications appearing yearly see K1+

Judicial statistics
327
General
330
Criminal statistics
331
Juvenile crime
332.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
General
336
National. Regional
338.A-Z
Local. By county or city, A-Z
340.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
340.B34
Bankruptcy
340.C65
Commercial law
Law schools see KD422
Patent attorneys see KD1413.3

345
Society and bar association journals
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

347
Congress
Collections

353
Monographic series

354
Several authors. Festschriften

355
Minor collections. Anthologies

356
Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)
Collections -- Continued

358. A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z

Under each:
.x By date
.xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

370
General

371. A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

371.H47
Heresy

371.L5
Libel and slander

371.M8
Murder

371.P6
Political offenses
Including treason, sedition, etc.

371.R5
Riots

371.S48
Sex crimes

371.W56
Witchcraft

Particular trials
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

372. A-Z
Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

373. A-Z
20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

374. A-Z
21st century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Trials of peers

376. A3A-.A3Z
Collections

376. A4-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials

378
Collections

Particular trials
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes
Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

379. A-Z
Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

379.5. A-Z
20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

380. A-Z
21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

392
General

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

394
General

394.5. A-Z
By subject, A-Z

394.5. C67
Court administration

394.5. L3
Land titles

400
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

404
Legal composition and draftsmanship
For legislative drafting see KD4238

<407>
Paleography. Court hand
see Z115

411
Law reporting. Law reporters

Casebooks
General see KD658
By subject
see the subject

Legal education

417
Bibliography
Legal education -- Continued

Periodicals
see K1+

419 Society publications
420 Congresses. Conferences
421 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
422 Directories
428.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins
   By school, A-Z
   e.g.
430.L4 Legal Education Association
432 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
Continuing (post-admission) legal education
434 General (Table KD3)
435 Judicial education (Table KD3)
Study and teaching
   General works see KD432
   Particular subjects, A-Z
   Teaching methods
   General
   Moot courts
440.A2A-.A2Z General
441 Clinical method
442 Students' guides and textbooks
   For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KD392+
   For introductory surveys of the law see KD660
444 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
   Law students
   General
448.A-Z Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z
452.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
456.C7 Order of the Coif
456.I6 The Institute
456.J87 Justice (Society)
Legal education associations see KD430.A+
456.L6 Lowtonian Society
456.S4 Selden Society
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+
   Law Society see KD509
The legal profession
460 General. Law as a career (Table KD3)
461 Particular aspects
Barristers
463 General (Table KD3)
464 Serjeants-at-law
Solicitors
466 General (Table KD3)
468 Articled clerks
470 Notaries
472.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
472.B35 Bankruptcy lawyers
472.G6 Government service
472.I5 Industry. Corporate practice
The legal profession
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z -- Continued

472.M55
Minority lawyers
Patent attorneys see KD1413

472.P82
Public interest

472.S35
Scriveners

472.W65
Women lawyers

Practice of law

474
General (Table KD3)
Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+
Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+
Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+
Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+

476
Admission to practice
Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics

479
General (Table KD3)

482.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

482.A4
Advertising

482.A6
Ambulance chasing

482.C66
Conditional fees. Contingent fees
Contingent fees see KD482.C66

482.T55
Third party litigation funding

Attorney and client

485
General (Table KD3)

486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

486.M35
Malpractice. Liability

Economics of law practice

488
General

489
Fees
For conditional fees see KD482.C66

490
Attorney's lien

491
Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)

Law office management

492
General

493
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
Form books see KD318

495.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

495.A3
Accounting
For works on accounting in general for the use of attorneys see HF5601+

495.A87
Automation
Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

498
General
Class monographs and publications on particular subjects with the subject
For bar association serial publications see KD345

Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar
Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery
The legal profession
Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued
General
Particular inns
Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+
Inns of Court
General see KD502
502
504.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
504.G7
Gray's Inn
504.I5
Inner Temple
504.L5
Lincoln's Inn
504.M5
Middle Temple
504.S4
Serjeants' Inn
Inns of Chancery
General see KD502
505.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
505.B37
Barnard's Inn
505.C5
Clement's Inn
505.C55
Clifford's Inn
505.S7
Staple Inn
507
Doctors' Commons
Solicitors
509
Law Society (United Kingdom)
Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society
510.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by association, A-Z
Lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
512
General (Table KD2)
Legal aid societies see KD509+
Public defenders see KD8358
513.A-Z
Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD4
History
Including works on the history of modern law
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
530
Sources
532
General (Table KD3)
Biography
Collective
536
537.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
Individual (1830- ) see KD631+
Particular aspects
540
Influence of foreign law
 e.g. Influence of Roman law
History

Particular aspects -- Continued

540.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
540.5.H57
Historiography
540.5.R4
Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period

Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)

Sources

542
General and comprehensive collections
543
Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms
  e.g. Dooms of Alfred
544
Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books
  e.g. Liber Quadrupartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges
  Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)
546
Formularies
Documents
548
General
549
Special aspects

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

550
Land books
552
Contemporary treatises
  e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum
  Anglosaxonum)
554
Treatises. Monographs
  General
555
Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

Sources

558
Exchequer rolls
560
Collections of judgments
562
Law books
  e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae (Etablissement et coutumes de Normandie);
  Summa de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de legibus in Curia Laicali;
  Grand coutumier de Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)
564
Diplomata (Cartularies)
566
Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

570
General collections
571
Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date
  For session laws see KD125
572
Private compilations. Custumals

Judicial sources

574
Chancery records
  For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
  Reports see KD190+
576
Writs (Brevia)
  e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium ... (1531)
578
Records. Records of litigation
  For civil plea rolls see KD190
  For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
580
Precedents

Public records

  For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
582
Domesday Book. Surveys
584
Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)
586
Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)
History

By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

Public records -- Continued

587 Rolls of letters patent and letters close

588 Fine rolls. Charter rolls

590 Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)

594 Manorial laws

Class here general collections only

For rolls of manorial and other local courts see KD225

For laws of particular manors (England) see KD9310.A+

For laws of particular manors (Wales) see KD9350.A+

597 Municipal and mercantile customs

600 Contemporary treatises. Law books

  e. g.

600.B73 Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258)

600.D5 Dialogus de Scaccario

600.F59 Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)

600.F67 Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1466-1471)

600.G55 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189)


600.H67 Horn, A.: the Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290)

600.S4413 Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

Treatises. Monographs

General

606 Comprehensive

By period

608 From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of Edward I (1307)

610 From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)

612 From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775

614 From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

Biography

620 Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

621.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Including criticism

Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+

Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626 Treatises. Monographs

Biography

630 Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

631.A-Z Individual

1831-1900 Subarrange each by Table KD7

632.A-Z 1901-

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law

Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system (Anglo-American law) in general.

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects

For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law -- Continued

640
General (Table KD3)
Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

654
Criticisms. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KD353+

658
Casebooks. Readings

660
Treatises

661
Compends. Courses of study

662
Minor and popular works

663
Examination aids

664
Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KD354

665.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

665.A25
Accountants

665.A43
Aged. Older people. Retired persons

665.A77
Arts administrators

665.B86
Businesspeople. Foreign investors

665.C6
Consumers

665.F3
Farmers

Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management
Foreign investors see KD665.B86

665.G95
Gypsies. Romanies

665.J6
Journalists

665.N87
Nurses

Older people see KD665.A43

665.P6
Police

Retired persons see KD665.A43

665.S6
Social workers

665.T4
Technologists

Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6

667.A-Z
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of
the law, A-Z

667.A5
Animals

667.C65
Computers

667.D6
Dogs

667.G37
Gardens

Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68

667.H6
Horses
For sale of horses see KD1657.H6

667.H85
Human body

667.L44
Legal documents

Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68

667.M4
Meetings

667.M63
Mobile homes

667.O28
Oath

667.P68
Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services

667.P83
Public interest law
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

  Translations from English are classed with original

671  Common law (Table KD3)
  Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States

674  Equity (Table KD3)
  Usage and customs see KD693

Conflict of laws
  For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+

680  General (Table KD3)

  681.E97  Exterritoriality
    Incidental questions see KD681.P74
  681.J87  Jurisdiction
  681.P74  Preliminary questions
  681.R34  Remedies
  681.R4  Renvoi

  Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
  685.C6  Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
  685.F65  Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
    Foreign judgments see KD7121
  685.I5  Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
  685.I54  Intellectual property (Table KD4)
  685.L3  Labor law (Table KD4)
  685.L55  Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
  685.M3  Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
  685.P47  Persons (Table KD4)
  685.S9  Succession upon death (Table KD4)
  685.T67  Torts (Table KD4)
  685.T7  Transfer of property (Table KD4)
    Including chattels

687  Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
  General principles and concepts
    Comprehensive works see KD657+
  691  Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

693  Usage and custom

695  Stare decisis

700  Codification (Table KD3)
  Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4

703.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
  703.D3  Damages (Table KD4)
    Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies
  703.E7  Estoppel (Table KD4)
  703.F53  Fictions (Table KD4)
  703.G6  Good faith (Table KD4)
  703.I4  Illegality (Table KD4)
  703.L5  Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
    Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
    Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure
  703.N6  Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)
  703.N84  Nullity (Table KD4)
  703.P9  Public policy (Table KD4)
  703.R4  Recording and registration (Table KD4)
    Cf. KD746 Persons
    Cf. KD984 Real property
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

703.T5
Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)

703.W34
Waiver (Table KD4)

Private (Civil) law

720
General and comprehensive works

721
General principles and concepts

Persons

723
General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons

Civil status

Domicile

Cf. KD3311 Public welfare

727
Name (Table KD3)

Nobility see KD4265+

728
Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)

Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+

729
Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death

Capacity and disability

732
General

734
Women (Table KD3)

For married women see KD758

735
Minors. Children (Table KD3)

Including liability

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities

For care of the mentally ill see KD3412

737
General (Table KD2)

738.A-Z
Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

738.D7
Drunkards

740
General (Table KD3)

741
Receivers for mentally disordered persons

744.A-Z
Other, A-Z

744.A5
Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals

744.J4
Jews

Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties

744.U53
Unborn children. Nasciturus

746
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates (Table KD3)

Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law

750
General (Table KD2)

751
Domestic relations courts and procedure

752
Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife

Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence

753
General (Table KD2)

754
Betrothal. Breach of promise

755
Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KD3)

756
Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

758
Civil status of married women (Table KD3)

Property relationships

760
General (Table KD3)

761.A-Z
Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z
Persons

Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Rights and duties of husband and wife
Property relationships
  Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z -- Continued

761.S4

Separate property

762

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

Divorce. Nullity. Separation

764 General (Table KD2)

765 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)

769 Maintenance. Alimony

771 Unmarried couples (Table KD2)

771 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)
   Including quasi-marital relationships

Parent and child

772 General (Table KD3)

774 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)

775 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)

776 Surrogate motherhood (Table KD3)

777 Adoption (Table KD3)
   Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
      Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping

779 General (Table KD2)

780 Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)

785 Guardian and ward (Table KD2)

Agency see KD2020+

Property

810 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)

811 Particular aspects and relationships
   For equitable conversion see KD858

Particular kinds of property

813 Alien property. Enemy property
   Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy
   Matrimonial property see KD760+

815 Public property. Government property
   Including both real and personal property
   For public real property see KD1034+

Real property. Land law

821-830 General (Table KD1)

831 Special aspects and relationships
   e.g. Public control. Public policy

Land tenure

833 General

Feudal tenure

834 General (Table KD2)
   Particular kinds
   Free tenure

835 General (Table KD2)

836.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

836.B8 Burgage

836.G3 Gavelkind

836.K5 Knight's service

836.S4 Serjeanty

Unfree tenure

837 General
Property
  Real property. Land law
  Land tenure
    Feudal tenure
      Particular kinds
        Unfree tenure -- Continued
          Particular types, A-Z
  838.A-Z
  838.M3
    Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)
  838.V5
    Villeinage (Table KD4)
  839
    Inquisitiones post mortem

Estates and interests
  841
    General
  842
    Special aspects
      Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
        Freehold estates
          Fee simple
            General
              Particular kinds
                Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+
  850
    Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium
  854
    Fee tail. Entailed interests
      For words of limitation, Shelley's case see KD869
      For fines and recoveries see KD992

Life interests. Possessory estates
  857
    General
      Fixtures. Improvements see KD917
      Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KD919
      Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6

Estates less than freehold
  858
    Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KD891+
  859
    Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion
  861
    Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)

Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table KD3)

Future estates and interests
  863
    General (Table KD3)
  865
    Power of appointment
  866
    Reversions. Reversionary interests
  867
    Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)
  869
    Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case
  871
    Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)
  873
    Mortmain (Table KD3)

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
  878
    General
  880
    Joint tenancy
  883
    Partition

Estates and interests arising from marriage see KD1523.D6

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
  891-900
    General (Table KD1)
  902
    Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
  905
    Particular kinds of leaseholds
      Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)
      Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings
  907
    General (Table KD2)
  908.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
Particular kinds of leaseholds
Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
908.A3 Agricultural arbitration
908.V3 Valuation of tenant right
910 Distress (Table KD3)
911 Housing courts (Table KD2)
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
915 General
917 Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)
919 Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)
Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations
921 Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)
923 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)
925 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)
For trespass to land see KD1966
Right to dispose of land
928 Restraints on alienation
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
935 General
936 Easement and profits
937 Easements
General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
938 Right of way (Table KD3)
940 Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)
942 Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)
944 Conservation easements (Table KD3)
950 Profits à prendre
952 Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)
954 Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)
956 Rent charges
Annuities see KD1240
Tithe rent charges see KD8747
960.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
960.P7 Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
966 General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)
Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
971-980 General. Deeds (Table KD1)
982 Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)
984 Registration (Table KD2)
986 Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)
988 Description of land. Surveying
Other modes of transfer
989 Adverse possession
990 Auction sales
Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
Other modes of transfer -- Continued

992
Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)
Prescription see KD960.P7
Transfer by will see KD1501+
Intestate succession see KD1522+
Unclaimed estates see KD1534
Lands Tribunal see KD1187
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

1010
General
Particular types
1013
Mortgages (Table KD3)
1016
Land charges (Table KD3)
For local land charges see KD1128

Real estate management
1020
General
1020.4
Rural estate management
1020.6
Urban estate management

Public property. Public restraints on private property
1034
General
1035
Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)

Roads
1040
General. Highway law (Table KD3)
1043
Highway finance
Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641
1045
Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)
Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
1048
Foot trails

Water resources. Rivers. Water courses
1070
General (Table KD2)
1071
Flood control (Table KD2)
1072
River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)
Water pollution see KD3367+

Public land law
1090
General
1095
Reclamation. Land drainage
1098
Shore protection
National preserves
1102
Crown lands (Table KD3)
Wilderness preservation
1105
General (Table KD3)
1107.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7
1107.T7
Trailer camps sites development
Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations
Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
1125
General. Land development (Table KD2)
1128
Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)
Betterment levy see KD5539
Property
Real property. Land law
  Public property. Public restraints on private property
  Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
    General. Land development -- Continued
      Lands Tribunal see KD1187
  Particular land uses and zoning controls

1132  Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)

Building laws
1140  General (Table KD2)
1152  Model building bylaws
1154.A-Z  Particular types of buildings, A-Z
1154.S3  School buildings
1154.T4  Theaters
1160  Electric conduits and installations
1162  Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)
1167  Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)
      Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
  Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts
1171-1180  General (Table KD1)
1183  Housing finance (Table KD3)
1184  Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)

Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
1185  General (Table KD2)
1187  Lands Tribunal
1189  Nationalization
      For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry
      Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+

1195  Public works

Personal property
1205  General. Personal actions (Table KD2)
Ownership and possession
  Fixtures see KD917
Acquisition of property
1214  General
1215  Original acquisition
1217  Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
      Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Transfer
1220  Choses in possession
      Bill of sale see KD1683
      Sale see KD1650+
      Auction sale see KD1660
      Transfer on death see KD1515.L4
1222  Bailment (Table KD3)
      For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
      Transfers as security see KD1755+
1225  Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
      For trover and conversion see KD1970

Special kinds of personal property
  Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220
  Intangible. Choses in action

1238  General
      Particular kinds of choses in action
Property
Personal property
Special kinds of personal property
Intangible. Choses in action
Particular kinds of choses in action -- Continued
Debts see KD1740

1240
Annuities
Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see KD1774+
Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance. Issuing of securities) see KD2096

Intellectual property
1261-1270
General (Table KD1)
For antitrust aspects see KD1371
1275
Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)
Copyright
1281-1290
General (Table KD1)
Formalities. Administration
1293
General
1295
Registration
Particular branches
Literary copyright
1300
General. Authorship (Table KD3)
Protected works
1301
General (Table KD2)
1303.A-Z
Particular types of works, A-Z
1303.C65
Computer programs. Computer software (Table KD4)
1305
Scope of protection
General see KD1300
1305.2
Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination
1305.3
Performing rights
1305.5
Public lending rights (Table KD3)
1310
Musical copyright (Table KD3)
Works of art and photography
1320
General. Works of art (Table KD2)
1325
Designs and models (Table KD3)
1340
Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KD3)
1345
Design protection (Table KD3)
Including protection by copyright or patent
Cf. KD1325 Design copyright
Cf. KD1398 Design patent

Patent law and trademarks
1360
General (Table KD2)
1361-1370
Patent law (Table KD1)
1371
Special aspects
Including relationship to antitrust laws
1374
Procedures. The Patent Office
Inventions
1384
General (Table KD2)
1387.A-Z
Particular products and processes, A-Z
1387.B55
Biotechnology
1387.C4
Chemicals
Employees' inventions
1390
General
1391
Government employees
1394
Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)
Property
   Personal property
      Special kinds of personal property
          Intangible. Choses in action
          Particular kinds of choses in action
      Intellectual property
         Patent law and trademarks
            Patent law -- Continued
            1398 Designs and models (Table KD2)
            1400 Licenses. Compulsory licenses
            1401 Assignments. Patent conveyancing
            1411 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure
            1413.3 Directories. By date
            Trademarks
            1431-1440 General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)
            1442 Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)
            1443 Service marks (Table KD2)
               Marks of origin
            1444 General
            1445.A-Z By product, A-Z
            1450 Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)
            1465 Government personal property
               Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management
            Unfair competition see KD2225+
   Trusts and trustees
      1480 General (Table KD2)
      Particular kinds of trusts
      1483 Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)
         Constructive trusts see KD1925
      1485 Resulting trusts
      Charitable trusts
         Cf. KD873 Mortmain
         Cf. KD8740 Church land
      1487 General (Table KD3)
      1488 Cy pres doctrine
         Tax reliefs see KD5500
         Trusts for sale see KD861
   Trustees
      1491 Trust companies
         Public trustees see KD1530.S6
      Special topics
      1493 Liability. Breach of trust
      1495 Accounting
         Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+
      1497 Estate planning
         Succession upon death
         1500 General (Table KD2)
         Testate succession. Wills
         1501-1510 General (Table KD1)
            Texts of wills see CS1+
         1515.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            Bequests see KD1515.L4
Succession upon death
Testate succession
Special topics, A-Z
Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
Election
1515.E5
Family provisions
1515.F3
Legacies. Bequests
Power of appointment see KD865
Probate law and practice
1518
General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
1519.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Adoption see KD777
Intestate succession
1522
General (Table KD2)
1523.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
1523.D6
Primogeniture (Table KD4)
Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests
Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
1528
General (Table KD2)
1530.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Accounting (Table KD4)
1530.A3
Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)
1530.S6
Estate and death duties see KD5561
Estate planning see KD1497
1534
Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem
Contracts
1554
General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
General principles
Formation of contract
1559
General (Table KD2)
1561
Consideration
1563
Conditions
1568
Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal. Statute of frauds (Table KD3)
Parties to contract
1571
Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
1573
Contract for the benefit of third persons
1574
Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
Void and voidable contracts
1576
General
Unlawful contracts
1578
General
1580.A-Z
Special, A-Z
Restraint of trade see KD2212
Sunday legislation see KD2488
Trading with the enemy see KD1607
1580.U7
Usury
Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
Wager see KD1920+
Lack of genuine consent
1582
Duress. Undue influence
1583
Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)
Discharge of contract
1588
General
Contracts

General principles

Discharge of contract -- Continued

Performance

Accord and satisfaction

Supervening impossibility

Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5

Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Breach of contract. Remedies

Performance

Accord and satisfaction

Supervening impossibility

Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5

Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Breach of contract. Remedies

1590

1594

1596

1600

1602

1603

1605

1607

1610

1611

1613

1615

1616

1621-1630

1634

1640
Contracts

Particular contracts

Contract of service. Master and servant -- Continued
  Apprentices see KD3165
  Merchant mariners see KD1836+
  Civil service see KD4510+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

1638
  General
1640
  Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens

Particular types of contracts

1641
  Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD1140+ Building laws
    Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts
    Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

1642.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
1642.C65
  Computer contracts (Table KD4)
1642.S55
  Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)
1642.T73
  Transportation contracts (Table KD4)
    Including travel contracts and package tours

Sale of goods

1650
  General (Table KD2)
  Formation of contract
1653
  General
1654.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673
1654.C6
  Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
1657.A-Z
  Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
1657.B6
  Boats
1657.H6
  Horses

Transfer of property and title

1660
  Auction sales (Table KD3)

Documents of title

1663
  General
1664
  Bills of lading
    Ocean bills of lading see KD1827
1667
  Warehouse receipts
    Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale, hire-purchase see KD1759

Performance

1671
  General
1673
  Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
  Right of unpaid seller
    Liens see KD1762+
1675
  Stoppage in transitu

Contracts involving bailments

  Cf. KD1222 Bailment
1679
  General (Table KD3)

Particular contracts

1681
  Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)
    For warehouse receipts see KD1667
    For warehouse regulations see KD2525+
1681.5
  Bailment of securities (Table KD3)
1683
  Bill of sale (Table KD3)
1685
  Innkeeper and guest
    For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6
  Carriers see KD1800+

Partnership see KD2051+
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued

Negotiable instruments
1695
  General (Table KD2)
  Bills of exchange
1696
  General (Table KD3)
1697.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1697.L5
  Limitation of actions
1697.P7
  Protest
1699
  Checks (Table KD3)
  Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5
  Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+
  Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096
  Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking
1715
  General (Table KD2)
  Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and
  institutions
1718
  National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue
    Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes
1720
  Savings banks (Table KD3)
1722
  Cooperative societies
1723
  Agricultural cooperative credit associations
1726
  Building societies (Table KD3)
  Friendly societies see KD1913
  Trust companies see KD1491
1733
  Deposits
1734
  Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
  Collection agencies see KD2517.C6
1735
  Letters of credit (Table KD3)
1737.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
1737.E44
  Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)
1737.F67
  Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)
    Offshore banking see KD1737.F67
1737.R43
  Record keeping (Table KD4)
    Including bank secrets, money laundering
1740
  Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts
1742
  Pawnbroking (Table KD3)
1752
  Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
    For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+

Secured transactions
1755
  General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
  Particular transactions
1757
  Chattel mortgages
1759
  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
  Liens
1762
  General (Table KD3)
1763.A-Z
  Particular kinds, A-Z
    Prefer secured obligation
    Attorneys' lien see KD490
    Contractors' lien see KD1640
    Maritime liens see KD1834.B6
    Mechanics' liens see KD1640
    Workers' liens see KD1640
  Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions
For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096
1774
General (Table KD3)
1777 A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z
1777.D47
Derivative securities (Table KD4)
1777.I58
Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)
1778 A-Z
Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
e.g.
1778.L6
London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)
1782
Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)
Particular securities
1787
Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)
For mortgages see KD1013
For stocks see KD2096
For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108
For government bonds see KD5300
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
1800
General. Liability (Table KD3)
1802
Carriage by land (Table KD3)
For motor carriers see KD2591+
For railways see KD2651+
For Commercial Court see KD7182
1804
Carriage by air (Table KD3)
Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
1811-1820
General. Affreightment (Table KD1)
Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
Liability
1825
General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)
1826
Average
1827
Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)
High Court of Admiralty
1832
General (Table KD3)
1833
Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
1834 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1834.B6
Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table KD4)
1834.C5
Charter parties (Table KD4)
1834.D4
Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)
1834.S4
Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)
1834.T67
Towage (Table KD4)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
For war services see KD6244+
1836
General (Table KD2)
1837
Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)
1839
Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements. Labor disputes and arbitration (Table KD3)
Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762
1842
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)
Marine insurance
1845
General (Table KD2)
Particular risks
1847
War risks
For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued
Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860
General (Table KD1)
1862
Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers
Insurance fraud see KD8001
Particular branches
Personal insurance
Life

1864
General (Table KD2)
1866
Life insurance companies. Finance
1868.A-Z
Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
1868.I6
Industrial insurance (Table KD4)
1871
Health. Medical care
For state medicine see KD3210+
Accident
1874
General (Table KD2)
1875.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1875.T73
Travel insurance (Table KD4)
1875.W3
War risks (Table KD4)
1877
Burial
1879
Business insurance (Table KD2)
Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies
Property insurance
For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6
1881
General
1885
Fire (Table KD2)
Marine insurance see KD1845+
1886
Aviation (Table KD2)
1887.A-Z
Other hazards, A-Z
1887.B8
Business interruption (Table KD4)
1887.C93
Cyber insurance (Table KD4)
1887.F74
Freight insurance (Table KD4)
Casualty insurance
1890
General liability
Particular risks
1892
Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)
1894
Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers' Bureau
1896.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1896.P64
Pollution liability insurance
1896.P7
Products liability insurance
Suretyship. Guaranty
For contract of suretyship see KD1752
1900
General
Bonding
1902
Bail bonds
Guaranty
1904
Credit insurance
Reinsurance
1906
General
War risks
1907
General
Reinsurance agreements
1909
General
1911.A-Z
Particular agreements. By company, A-Z
Contracts

Particular contracts

Insurance -- Continued

1913
- Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)
- Social insurance see KD3191+
- Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts

1920
- Betting and gambling
- Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527
- Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072
- Insurance see KD1851+

1924
- Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)

1925
- Remedies. Constructive trust

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1941-1950
- General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)

1952
- Respondeat superior

Particular torts

Torts in respect to persons

1954
- Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
  Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability
  Cf. KD2004 Government liability

- Violation of privacy

1956
- General (Table KD3)

1957.A-Z
- Special aspects, A-Z

1957.C65
- Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table KD4)
  Data protection see KD1957.C65
  Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65

Torts in respect to reputation

1960
- General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)
- Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5

Abuse of legal process

- Maintenance and champerty see KD8057

1962
- Malicious prosecution

1963
- Deceit. Fraud

Unfair competition see KD2225+

1966
- Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
  For ejectment see KD925

1968
- Nuisances (Table KD3)
  For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+

Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KD2)

Negligence

1975
- General (Table KD3)

1976
- Contributory negligence

1977
- Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

1978
- Malpractice (Table KD2)
  For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

1980.A-Z
- Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds

1980.A8
- Building accidents (Table KD4)
  Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
  Marine accidents see KD1825
  Railroad accidents see KD2698

1980.S55
- Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)

1980.S65
- Sports accidents (Table KD4)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

1983
- General
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
Strict liability. Liability without fault -- Continued
1985
  Damage caused by animals
  Products liability  
    For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7
1987
  General (Table KD2)
  By product, A-Z
1988.A83  
  Asbestos (Table KD4)
1988.D78  
  Drugs (Table KD4)
1988.M42  
  Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)
  Environmental damages
1989
  General (Table KD2)
1989.5  
  Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)
Parties to actions in tort
  Corporations
    General
1990
    Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z
1990.5.B35  
    Banks. Lender liability  
      Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35
    Minors. Children see KD735
1991
  Municipal corporations
1994
  Public officers and government employees
1996
  Labor unions
  Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
1999  
    Master and servant  
      For respondeat superior see KD1952
2002
  Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)
2004
  Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)
2007
  Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
    Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
Agency
2020
  General (Table KD2)
  Special topics
2022
  Power of attorney (Table KD2)
2024.A-Z  
  Particular types of agency, A-Z
  Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
2024.B7  
  Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)
    For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7
    Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property
2024.S4  
  Ship brokers (Table KD4)
Associations
2040
  General (Table KD2)
    Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
2042
  Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)
    For corporation accounting see KD2098
    For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
2043
  Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)
Unincorporated associations
2046
  General
2047.A-Z  
  Particular types of associations, A-Z
    Building societies see KD1726
2047.C6  
    Clubs (Table KD4)
    Friendly societies see KD1913
    Labor unions see KD3050+
  Business associations. Partnership
2049
  General
Associations
  Unincorporated associations
    Business associations. Partnership -- Continued
      Partnership
      2051 General (Table KD3)
      2052 Particular aspects
      2054 Limited partnership (Table KD3)
  Corporations. Juristic persons
    2057 Corporations in general (Table KD3)
    2058 Particular aspects
    2059.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    2059.U5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)
  Nonprofit corporations
    2061 General
    2062 Particular types
      Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+
  Business corporations. Companies
    2071-2080 General (Table KD1)
    2083 Government regulation and control. Licensing
      General (Table KD2)
    2084 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)
    2085 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)
      Management
    2088 General (Table KD3)
    2089 Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)
      Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
    2094 General (Table KD2)
    2096 Issuing of securities (Table KD3)
      For security exchanges see KD1774+
    2098 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)
      For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
  Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
    2100 General
    2101 Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)
    2104 Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)
    2106 Stock transfers
    2108 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks
    2109 Receivers for debenture holders
  Particular types of corporations or companies
    2112 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
      Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+
    2115 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KD3)
    2117 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies
      Public corporations see KD4481+
    2120 General
      Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
      Building societies see KD1726
    2122 Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)
    2125 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)
    2127 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
      Municipal corporations see KD4770+
    2139 General
      Bankruptcy
## Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

### Bankruptcy -- Continued

- **2141-2150** General (Table KD1, modified)
- **2146.4** Collections of legal advertisements
- **2153** Bankruptcy court and procedure
- **2155 A-Z** Special topics, A-Z
- **2155.C5** Costs (Table KD4)
- **2155.R4** Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)
- **2160** Priority of claims
- **2162** Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)
- **2163 A-Z** Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z
- **2163.C65** Construction industry (Table KD4)
- **2163.D58** Divorced people (Table KD4)
- **2164 A-Z** Other topics, A-Z
- **2164.E48** Employee rights (Table KD4)

## Debtors' relief

- **2166** General (Table KD3)
- **2168** Wartime relief
  - For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+
- **2170** Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
- **2172 A-Z** Other forms of debtors' relief
- **2172.A7** Assignments for benefit of creditors

## Economic policy. Economic planning

- **2185** General (Table KD2)
- **2190** Foreign investments (Table KD2)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

- **2200** General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)

## Board of Trade

### Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

- For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+
- Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill
- Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition

- **2204** General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
  - Advertising
    - General (Table KD2)
      - Legal advertising see KD703.N6
  - Labeling
    - Including misbranding

- **2208** General

- **2209 A-Z** By product, A-Z
  - Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+
  - Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+

- **2209.F6** Food (Table KD4)
  - Hazardous substances see KD3494+
  - Poisons see KD3462

- **2212** Restraint of trade (Table KD2)
- **2215** Price regulations (Table KD2)
  - For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+

## Monopolies. Antitrust laws

- For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
- Cf. KD2112 Holding companies

- **2218** General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)

## Special topics, A-Z

- **2220 A-Z** Labor unions see KD3050+
- Patents see KD1361+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
   Unfair competition
     Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks
     Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices
2225
   General (Table KD2)
2226.A-Z
   Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
     Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7
2226.D5
   Disparagement in advertising
2226.D8
   Dumping
     Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7
2226.P76
   Product counterfeiting
2226.S4
   Secret commissions and bribery
2226.T7
   Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
2227
   Small business (Table KD2)
2228
   Trade associations
     Weights and measures. Containers
2230
   General. Standards (Table KD2)
2231.A-Z
   By product, A-Z
2231.B7
   Bread (Table KD4)
2231.C6
   Coal (Table KD4)
2231.F6
   Food (Table KD4)
2231.G6
   Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
     Including assaying and hallmarks
2233
   Standard time (Table KD3)
     Including regulation of calendar
     For computation of time see KD703.T5
     For Sunday legislation see KD2488+
2241
   General (Table KD3)
   Economic assistance
2245
   General
     Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
     Price supports
2247
   General
     By commodity
2248.A-Z
   Field crops, A-Z
2248.G7
   Grain
2248.W4
   Wheat
2250
   Marketing agreements. Marketing controls
2254
   Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)
   Standards and grading
     For containers, measurements see KD2230+
2256
   General
   Particular commodities
2257.A-Z
   Field crops, A-Z
2257.S4
   Seeds
   Livestock and meat
2259
2260.A-Z
   Particular kinds, A-Z
2260.C3
   Cattle. Beef
   Dairy products see KD2423
2263.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For the meat industry see KD2417+
Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

2267
General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)

2272
Poultry industry
Dairy industry see KD2423

2280
Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)

2285
Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
Game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law

2290
General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)

2295.A-Z
Particular animals and birds, A-Z

2295.S9
Swans

2310
Fishery
General (Table KD2)

2315.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry

2315.H4
Herring

2315.S3
Salmon

2331-2340
Mining. Quarrying
For mine safety see KD3172.M5+
General (Table KD1)
Coal

2350
General (Table KD2)

2360
Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)

2365.A-Z
Particular metals, A-Z

2365.I7
Iron (Table KD4)

2365.T5
Tin (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries

2366
Petroleum. Oil and gas
General (Table KD2)

2368
Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)

2370.A-Z
Other, A-Z

2370.S3
Sand and gravel industry

Manufacturing industries

2375
Chemical industries
General (Table KD3)

2376.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z

2376.C4
Celluloid

2376.D9
Dyes and dyestuffs

2376.F4
Fertilizers and feeding stuffs

Textile industry

2380
Textile fabrics

2382
General

2383.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z

2383.C6
Cotton fabrics

2383.L56
Linen fabrics

Clothing industry

2385
Fur trade

2395.A-Z
Individual types of manufacture

2395.I7
Major and heavy industries, A-Z

Iron and steel
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Manufacturing industries

Individual types of manufacture

Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued

2395 S5
Shipbuilding
Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine

2398 A-Z
Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
2398 B56
Biotechnology industries
2398 B6
Book industries and trade
2398 E6
Enameled ware
2398 H6
Hollow ware

Food processing industries

2405
General
For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455

Agricultural products
Cereal products

2408
Baking industry (Table KD3)
2411
Sugar refining (Table KD3)
2415 A-Z
Other, A-Z
2415 T6
Tobacco products

Meat industry

2417
General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)
2423
Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)
2430 A-Z
Beverages, A-Z
2430 C3
Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks
Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+

2435
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
For building laws see KD1140+
For building contracts see KD1641

Trade and commerce

For commercial law (General) see KD1621+
For trade regulations see KD2204+

2455
General (Table KD3)

International trade

2460
General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
For trade agreements see KD5655+

Export trade. Export controls and regulations

2463
General (Table KD3)
2466 A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
2466 G7
Grain (Table KD4)
2466 M3
Malt (Table KD4)
2466 W6
Wool (Table KD4)
Dumping see KD2226.D8

Import trade. Import controls and regulations

For tariff see KD5641+

2470
General (Table KD3)
2472 A-Z
Particular countries, A-Z
e.g.

2472 F7
France (Table KD4)
2475 A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
2475 B4
Beef (Table KD4)
2475 G7
Grain (Table KD4)
2475 T6
Tobacco (Table KD4)

2480
Wholesale trade

Retail trade

2485
General (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade -- Continued

Conditions of trading

2488
Sunday legislation (Table KD3)

2490
Franchises (Table KD3)

Price maintenance. Competition

2492
General (Table KD3)

2494
Trading stamps

Particular modes of trading

2500
Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)

2500.3
Direct selling (Table KD3)

2501
Mail-order business (Table KD3)

2503
Vending machines

2510.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z

2510.A8
Automobiles

2510.G76
Groceries

Secondhand trade

2512
General

2513.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z

Pawnbrokers see KD1742

2513.S3
Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)

Service trades

2515
General. Licensing

2517.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z

2517.B4
Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2517.C6
Collection agencies (Table KD4)

For collection laws see KD1734

2517.E7
Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)

Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property

2517.G3
Garages (Table KD4)

2517.H6
Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)

Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest

2517.O43
Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)

2517.P5
Photographers (Table KD4)

Real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Ship brokers see KD2024.S4

2517.T67
Tourism (Table KD4)

2517.T7
Trailer camps (Table KD4)

For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7

2517.U5
Undertakers (Table KD4)

Warehouses

For warehouse contracts see KD1681+

2525
General. Storage

2530
Special-purpose warehouses

Bonded warehouses

Public utilities

Including private and publicly owned utilities

Regulated industries in general

2535
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2538
Valuation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Public utilities
Regulated industries in general -- Continued
Particular utilities
Power supply

2540 General
Electricity

2545 General (Table KD2)
2545.5 Ratemaking

2550 Gas (Table KD2)

2555 Water
Including water supply

2560 Atomic power
Cf. KD3497 Public safety

Transportation and communication
Including government-owned and municipal services

2571-2580 General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)

2582 Ministry of Transport

2584 Nationalization of transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2591-2600 Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)

2603 Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)

2605 Registration. Title transfer

2607 Drivers' license (Table KD3)
Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau see KD1894


2611.B5 Bicycles

2611.T7 Traction engines

2611.T76 Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement

2617 General (Table KD2)

2618 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)

2620 Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings. Railroad crossings (Table KD2)

2622 Parking rules (Table KD2)
Carriage of passengers and goods

2625 General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)

2627 Licensing (Table KD3)

2632 Passengers carriers. Bus lines

2634 Taxicabs

2636 Carriers of goods. Trucklines

Railways

2651-2660 General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KD1)
For Commercial Court see KD7182

2665 Railways lands. Private sidings

2668 Finance
Operation of railways

2680 Rates and ratemaking

Railway Commission (Table KD2)

Liability

2696 General. Damage to property

2698 Personal injury
Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability

2710 Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)

2714 Pipelines
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication -- Continued
Aviation
Aviation in general
2720 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2723 Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
2726 Licensing pilots
2732 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
2750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Merchant mariners see KD1836+
War legislation see KD6240+
Ships
2755 General (Table KD2)
2757 Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)
Safety regulations
2760 General. Inspection (Table KD2)
2762 Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
2764 Lifesaving apparatus
2768.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
2768.P5 Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
2768.T8 Tugboats
2770.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
2770.E9 Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
2770.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
2770.P4 Petroleum (Table KD4)
2772.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2772.N64 Noise control (Table KD4)
Navigation and pilotage
2780 General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
Particular waterways
Canals
2784 General
2785.A-Z Particular canals, A-Z
2785.W6 Worcester & Birmingham Canal
2787 Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)
Rivers
2789 General
2790.A-Z Particular rivers, A-Z
2790.T4 Thames
Harbors and ports
2792 General (Table KD2)
2794 Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
2796.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
2796.B7 Bristol
2796.H3 Hartlepool
2796.L5 Liverpool
2796.L6 London
For Port of London Authority see KD9120
2798 Artificial islands
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
2810 General (Table KD2)
For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
Regulation of shipping industry
2815 General (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
Regulation of shipping industry -- Continued

2818
Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)
Merchant marine

2830
History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)

2833
General. Comprehensive
Finance

2836
General

2838
Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts

2840
Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
Postal service

2845
General (Table KD2)
Organization and administration

2847
General

2849
Officers and personnel
Including salaries, wages, and pensions
Classification of mails. Rates

2852
General

2854.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z

2854.P3
Parcel post

2858.A-Z
Other services, A-Z

2858.P6
Postal notes

2860
Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)

Mass media
Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
Cf. KD4114 Press censorship

2870
General (Table KD2)

2875
Press law (Table KD2)
Radio and telecommunication

2880
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2885
Telegraph (Table KD2)

2890
Telephone (Table KD3)
Radio communication

2900
General (Table KD3)
Including radio and television combined

2905
Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)

2915
Television (Table KD2)

2918
Social media (Table KD2)

2920
Electronic mail (Table KD2)
Including spam

The professions

2940
General (Table KD3)

2941
Professional corporations (Table KD2)

Particular professions
The health professions
For medical legislation see KD3395+

2945
General. Physicians (Table KD3)
Medical associations

2950
General

2952.A-Z
Particular associations, A-Z

2952.R5
The Royal College of Physicians of London

2960.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions

The health professions

General. Physicians

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Medical education (Table KD4)

Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)

Malpractice (Table KD4)

Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)

Obstetricians see KD2965.G95

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)

Psychologists see KD2965.P75

Psychiatrists see KD2965.P75

Radiologists (Table KD4)

Sports medicine (Table KD4)

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Midwives (Table KD4)

Nurses (Table KD4)

Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47

Pharmacists (Table KD4)

Physical therapists see KD2968.T47

Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)

Economic and financial advisors

Including malpractice

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)

For accounting law see KD2042

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For tax accounting see KD5387

Tax consultants see KD5395

Lawyers see KD460

Engineering and construction

Architects

Engineers

Other professions, A-Z, A-Z

Chemists

Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

Veterinarians

Social legislation

General (Table KD3)

Labor law

General (Table KD1)

Administration. Ministry of Labor

Management-labor relations

General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

Labor unions

General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop
Social legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Union security. Union shop -- Continued

General (Table KD3)

Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

General (Table KD3)

Particular industries and occupations, A-Z

Electric industries

Collective labor disputes

General (Table KD3)

Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)

Industrial courts and tribunals

Particular industries see KD3089+

Strikes. Boycotts

General (Table KD3)

For particular industries see KD3089+

Picketing

Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts. Munitions tribunals

For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+

1914-1918

1939-1945

By industry

Railways

Particular cases. By company, A-Z

Other, A-Z

Automobile industry (Table KD8)

Building and construction industries (Table KD8)

Coal mining industry (Table KD8)

Construction industry see KD3091.B9+

Firearms industry (Table KD8)

Fishing industry (Table KD8)

Printing industry (Table KD8)

Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)

Wool industry (Table KD8)

Labor standards

General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)

Employment and dismissal

General (Table KD3)

For individual labor contracts see KD1634+

Personnel records (Table KD2)

Preferential employment

Veterans

Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service

Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)

Including bullying in the workplace

Particular groups, A-Z

People with disabilities (Table KD4)

Older people (Table KD4)

Religious discrimination (Table KD4)

Including general works on religion in the workplace

Women (Table KD4)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Employment and dismissal -- Continued
  Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
  3110  General (Table KD2)
  3111  Dismissal pay (Table KD2)
Wages. Minimum wage
  Including Wage and Hour laws
  3118  General (Table KD2)
War and emergency legislation. By period
  Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries
  3120  1914-1918 (Table KD2)
  3121  1939-1945 (Table KD2)
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+
Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z
  Bonus system see KD3124.P7
  3124.C45  Checkweighting
  3124.P3  Payment in kind. Truck system
  3124.P7  Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)
  Truck system see KD3124.P3
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
  3126.A4  Agriculture
  3126.B3  Baking industry
  3126.B65  Boot and shoe workers
  Box industry see KD3126.P3
  3126.B7  Broom and brush industry
  3126.B8  Button industry
  3126.C3  Carbonated beverage industry
  Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7
  3126.C5  Clothing industry
  3126.C64  Coffin and casket industry
  Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3
  3126.C65  Container industry
  3126.C67  Corset industry
  3126.C68  Cotton-waste industry
  3126.C8  Cutlery industry
  3126.D3  Dairy industry
  3126.D7  Dressmakers
  3126.F4  Feather industry. Artificial flower industry
  3126.F5  Flax and hemp industry
  3126.F87  Fur industry
  3126.F875  Furniture industry
  3126.H3  Hat industry
  3126.I7  Iron and steel industry
  3126.J8  Jute industry
  3126.K4  Keg and drum industry
  3126.L3  Lace and lacemaking
  3126.L38  Laundry workers
  3126.L5  Linen industry
  3126.M4  Men's furnishings industry
  3126.M47  Metalworkers
  3126.N4  Netmaking and repair industry
  3126.P3  Paper bag and box industry
  3126.R3  Ragpickers
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3126.R6
Ropemakers

3126.R8
Rubber industry

3126.S3
Sack and bag industry

3126.S33
Sawmill workers

3126.S5
Shoe polish industry
Tailoring see KD3126.C5

3126.T4
Textile workers

3126.T63
Tobacco manufacture

3126.T68
Toy industry

3126.T7
Transportation workers

3126.W3
Waste products industry
Weavers see KD3126.T4

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

3130
General (Table KD3)
Pension and retirement plans

3131
General (Table KD3)
Pension trusts (Table KD3)

Hours of labor. Night work

3136
General (Table KD3)
Children see KD3159
Women see KD3161

3140.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

3140.B3
Baking industry (Table KD4)

3140.C6
Coal industry (Table KD4)

3140.R4
Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)

3142
Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence

3143
Sick leave (Table KD2)

3144
Parental leave (Table KD2)
Including maternity leave

Labor discipline. Work rules

3146
General (Table KD2)

3148
Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils. Whitley councils

3150
Grievances. Grievance procedure

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

3156
General (Table KD3)

3159
Child labor (Table KD3)
Including hours of child labor

3161
Woman labor (Table KD3)
Including hours of woman labor

3163
Home labor

3165
Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

3168
General (Table KD3)

3170
Factory inspection (Table KD2)

3172.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z

3172.A4
Agriculture (Table KD4)

3172.C6
Construction industry (Table KD4)

3172.D58
Diving operations (Table KD4)

3172.E38
Education (Table KD4)

3172.F6
Foundries (Table KD4)

3172.L3
Laundries (Table KD4)
Social legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3172.L4
Lead industry (Table KD4)

Mining

3172.M5
General (Table KD4)

3172.M53
Coal mining (Table KD4)

3172.O33
Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)

3172.P55
Plastics industry (Table KD4)

3172.T3
Tanning (Table KD4)

3172.W62
Wood-using industries (Table KD4)

3177.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z

3177.C65
Construction industry (Table KD4)

Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations

3177.H5
Highway transport workers (Table KD4)

3177.J65
Journalists (Table KD4)

3177.L6
Longshoremen (Table KD4)

3177.M42
Medical personnel (Table KD4)

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

3177.O35
Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

Social insurance

3191-3200
General (Table KD1)

Particular branches

Health insurance

Cf. KD1871 Private insurance

3205
General (Table KD2)

3207.A-Z
Particular industries and groups, A-Z

3207.A4
Agricultural laborers

National Health Service. State medicine

3210
General (Table KD2)

3213.A-Z
Particular services and benefits, A-Z

3213.O6
Ophthalmic services

Workers' compensation

3221-3230
General (Table KD1)

3235
Occupational diseases (Table KD3)

Social security. Old age and disability pensions

3241-3250
General (Table KD1)

3252
Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)

Withholding of both income and social security taxes see KD5490+

Unemployment insurance

3261-3270
General (Table KD1)

3273
Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

3291-3300
General. Public institutions (Table KD1)

3302
Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

Particular groups

3304
Maternal and infant welfare

3305
Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)

3306
Older people

The poor

3310
General. Almshouses (Table KD2)

3311
Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation

3313
General
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
Particular groups
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation -- Continued
3315
Blind (Table KD3)
Veterans see KD6355
National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+
3340
Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)
Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
3351-3360
General (Table KD1)
Including model ordinances and bylaws
3362.A-Z
Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Labor hygiene see KD3168+
3365
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)
For undertakers see KD2517.U5
Contagious and infectious diseases
3367
General. Reporting (Table KD3)
3368.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
3368.A54
AIDS (Table KD4)
Particular measures
3369
Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3370
Immunization. Vaccination
Meat inspection see KD2417
Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
3372
General (Table KD2)
3375
Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains
3378
Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)
3380
Noise control (Table KD2)
3382.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3382.E58
Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KD2945+
3395
General (Table KD3)
Hospitals and other medical institutions
3400
Hospitals (Table KD2)
3405.A-Z
Other health services, A-Z
Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
3405.C48
Child health services
3405.E45
Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
3405.S3
Schools. School health services
Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine
3407
General (Table KD2)
3409
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.
3410.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3410.E88
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
Including terminal care
3410.G45
Medical genetics (Table KD4)
3410.I54
Informed consent (Table KD4)
Living wills see KD3410.E88
Medical legislation
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
3410.P42 Plastic surgery (Table KD4)
3410.R43 Medical records (Table KD4)
   Right to die see KD3410.E88
3410.S74 Stem cells (Table KD4)
   Including embryonic stem cells
   Terminal care see KD3410.E88
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4
3412 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
   For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
   For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
   For criminal liability see KD7897
3413.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3413.A4 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
   Drug addiction see KD3413.N3
3413.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)
3415 Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)
3417 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
   For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4
3420 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
3422.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
3424 General (Table KD3)
3426 Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
   Including vivisection and dissection
3427 Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)
3429.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3429.K45 Kennels (Table KD4)
3429.P48 Pet shops (Table KD4)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
3450 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
   For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+
Food law
3453 General (Table KD3)
3455 Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)
3456.A-Z Food products, A-Z
3456.I54 Infant formulas (Table KD4)
3456.P7 Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)
Drug laws
3460 General (Table KD3)
3462 Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
3466-3475 General (Table KD1)
3477.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
3477.B4 Beer (Table KD4)
3480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3480.L6 Local option
Public safety
3490 General
3492 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
Public safety -- Continued
Hazardous articles and processes
  Including transportation by land
  For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea see KD2770.E9
  3494 General (Table KD3)
  3495 Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)
  3496 Particular products and processes
  3497 Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)
  3498 Explosives (Table KD3)
  3500 Inflammable materials (Table KD3)
  Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances
    3503 General
    3505.A-Z Particular substances, A-Z
      Herbicides see KD3505.P46
    3505.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)
    3505.W4 White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)
    3507.A-Z Other, A-Z

Accident control
  3508 General (Table KD3)
  3510 Steam boilers (Table KD3)

Fire prevention and control
  Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials
  3515 General (Table KD3)
  3516 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

Control of social activities
  3521 General (Table KD2)
  3523 Amusements
  3525 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
  3527 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD8072 Criminal law
  3528 Video games. Computer games (Table KD3)
  3529 Other

Education
Education in general. Public education
  3600 General and comprehensive (Table KD3)
  3605 Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools

School government and finance
  3607 General
  3609 School districts
    Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
  3611 School boards. Boards of education

Finance
  3616 General (Table KD3)
  3617 Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education
  3624 General
  3628 School attendance and truancy
  3632 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction

Teachers
  3636 General (Table KD3)
  3638 Education and training
  3640 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

Elementary and secondary education
  3648 General (Table KD3)
  3650 Secondary education
Education
   Elementary and secondary education -- Continued
      Curricula. Courses of instruction
         3652
            General
      Vocational education
         3660
            General (Table KD2)
               For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+
         3662
            Technical education. Manual training
      Special education
         3663
            General works (Table KD2)
                Particular types of students
         3664
            Students with physical disabilities
         3666
            Students with mental disabilities
         3670
            Private education. Private schools
   Higher education. Colleges and universities
         3680
            General
         3685
            Finance
         3687
            Student aid. Scholarships
         3688
            Students. Legal status of students. Student government. Student discipline
         3689.A-Z
            Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
   Science and arts. Research
         3710
            General
         3715.A-Z
            Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
         3715.L3
            Laboratories (Table KD4)
   The arts
         3720
            General
               Theater and theaters
                  Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
                  Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
         3725
            General (Table KD3)
         3726
            Censorship (Table KD3)
               Motion pictures
         3730
            General (Table KD3)
         3731
            Censorship (Table KD3)
         3736
            Museums and galleries
         3740
            Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
         3746
            Libraries (Table KD3)
               Archives. Historical documents
         3753
            General
         3755
            Public Record Office. Record management
         3756
            Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
               Including databases and data protection
         3758
            Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
   Constitutional and administrative law
         3930
            General works (Table KD3)
   Constitutional law
      History
         For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject
         General
            Sources
         3931
            Bibliography
         3932
            Collected documents. Sourcebooks
         3934
            General works (Table KD3)
      By period
         Early and medieval to 1485
Constitutional law
History
By period
Early and medieval to 1485 -- Continued
3938
General (Table KD9)
3939
Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
Medieval, 1066-1485
3941
General (Table KD9)
3942
From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215 (Table KD9)
Magna Carta, 1215
Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public administration
3944.A-Z
Texts
3944.A3
Latin. By date of imprint
3944.A4
English. By date of imprint
3944.A5-Z
Other languages. By language, A-Z
3946
Treatises. Monographs
Including collected essays, symposia, etc.
3948
Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)
Modern England, 1485-
3951
Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
3952
16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702
3954
General (Table KD9)
3956
Early Stuart (Table KD9)
3958
Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)
3959
Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)
3960
William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)
3962
18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)
3964
19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)
3966
20th century (Table KD9)
3981-3990
General works (Table KD1)
Constitutional principles
3995
Rule of law
Act of State see KD4450
4000
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
4005
Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table KD3)
4010
Executive privilege. Crown privilege
Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902
Sources and relationships of law
4015
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
4018
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)
Cf. KD4885 Administrative law
4025
Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)
Foreign relations
4030
General
Foreign service see KD4474+
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
4050
General (Table KD2)
Acquisition and loss
4053
General
4056
Naturalization (Table KD3)
4058.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
4058.J48
Jews
4058.W6
Women
Constitutional law
  Individual and state -- Continued
  Civil and political rights and liberties
  4080
    General (Table KD3)
      For rule of law see KD3995
    Particular groups
  4095
    Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)
  4097
    Gays (Table KD3)
    Religious minorities
      Cf. KD8600+ Church and state
    4100
      General (Table KD3)
        Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673
    4102.A-Z
      Particular, A-Z
        Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability
    4102.C3
      Catholics (Table KD4)
    4102.D5
      Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)
    4102.J4
      Jews (Table KD4)
    4102.M86
      Muslims (Table KD4)
      Nonconformists see KD4102.D5
    4102.Q3
      Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)
  4103
    Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
    Particular constitutional guarantees
  4106
    Due process of law (Table KD3)
    Freedom of expression
  4110
    General
  4112
    Freedom of the press and of information
      For press law see KD2875
  4114
    Press censorship
      Motion picture censorship see KD3731
      Theater ownership see KD3726
  4117
    Freedom of assembly and association
  4119
    Freedom of petition
    Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+
      Habeas corpus see KD7612
      Right of privacy see KD1956+
      Self-incrimination see KD8386
  Control of individuals
  4122
    Identification. Registration (Table KD3)
  4124
    Passports (Table KD3)
    Aliens
      Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability
  4130
    General
    Immigration
  4134
    General (Table KD3)
  4139.A-Z
    Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
  4139.S7
    Students
      Including student workers
    Particular controls and procedures
  4140
    Visas (Table KD3)
    Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369
  4141
    Other (Table KD3)
      Including controls on employment
    Particular classes of immigrants
  4142
    Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)
    Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc.
  4144
    Europeans. European Union citizens (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Control of individuals
      Aliens
        Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc. -- Continued
  4145
    Pakistanis (Table KD3)
  4146
    Polish people (Table KD3)
  4160
    Internal security. Control of subversive activities
    Church and state see KD8600+
    Organs of the government
  4185
    General (Table KD3)
    Election law see KD4321+
    The Parliament
      History
        General (Table KD3)
          By period
        4193
          Medieval to 1485
          Modern, 1485
        4195
          General
        4197
          16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
        4198
          17th century
        4199
          18th century to 1832
        4200
          19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century
        4205
          20th century
        4210
          General. Organization (Table KD2)
        4215
          Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
        4220
          Parliamentary reporting
            Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
            Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
          Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446
        4230
          General
        4235
          Committees (Table KD3)
            Legislative investigations
              see the subject
        4238
          Bill drafting (Table KD3)
            For legal composition, language of the law see KD404
        4242
          Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
            Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
            Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons
        4244
          Bills of attainder (Table KD3)
            Including cases
          Legal status of legislators
        4246
          Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
            Contested elections see KD4380+
            House of Lords
              For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632
        4260
          General
          Membership
        4263
          Lords spiritual
          Lords temporal. Peers
        4265
          General (Table KD2)
        4265.5
          Peerage claims
            Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage
        4265.5.A2A-.A2Z
          Collective
        4265.5.A3-Z
          Particular. By claimant, A-Z
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Lords
Membership
Lords temporal
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
Trials of peers see KD376.A+
Rules and procedure
4275.A3 Legislative documents. By date
4275.A4 Standing orders. By date
4275.A5-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4280 General. Committees of the whole House
4281.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
4286 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
4290 Powers and functions
Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see KD7632
Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see KD8283
Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see KD8429+
House of Commons
4310 General
4314 Membership
Election law
Including works on election law in general, not limited to the House of Commons
4321-4330 General (Table KD1)
Suffrage
4332 General (Table KD3)
Particular groups of voters
4334 Service voters. Soldiers
4336 Women
4340 Registration. Qualifications
4342 Absentee voting
Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
4346 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
4347 Local elections (Table KD3)
4348 Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)
4349 Corrupt practices (Table KD3)
Organization. Legislative process
Rules and practice
4354.A3 Legislative documents. By date of publication
4354.A4 Standing orders. By date of publication
For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
4354.A5 Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
4354.A6-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4358 General. Committees of the whole House
4361.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
4361.S8 Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
Private bill procedure
4370 General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
4372 Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
4373 Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
4374 Discipline of members (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Commons
Organization. Legislative process -- Continued
Legal status of members
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Contested elections
4375
General
Cases
4380
Contested elections
4381.A3
Collections. By date
4381.A4-Z
Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
4430
General
The Crown
Royal prerogative
4435
General (Table KD3)
Prerogative in domestic affairs
Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
War and emergency powers
4440
Martial law. Civilians under military justice (Table KD3)
Escheat see KD1534
Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see KD4265+
Prerogative to confer decorations of honor, awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+
Power to dissolve Parliament
Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Wreck see KD1834.S4
Prerogative in foreign affairs
4446
Act of State
4450
Treatymaking power
4452
Other topics, A-Z
4456.A-Z
Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)
4456.C6
Regency (Table KD4)
4456.R4
Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)
4456.R44
Succession to the throne (Table KD4)
4456.S8
Title of the monarch (Table KD4)
4456.T5
The Privy Council (Table KD3)
4460
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
4462
Government departments. Civil service
4467
General (Table KD3)
Particular departments. Boards
Including proposed departments or boards
4472
Foreign Office
The Foreign Service
4474
General
Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
4477
Ministry of Justice
Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.
4478
General
Particular
see the subject
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
Government departments. Civil service
Particular departments. Boards -- Continued
Public corporations

4481
General
Particular
see the subject

4490
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table KD2)
Including public-private partnerships
Civil service. Government officials and employees
Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service

4510
General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)
4513
Civil service examinations (Table KD3)
Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline
4515
General
4517
Political activities
Types and modes of employment
4520
Veterans' preference
Employment relations
4524
Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
Tenure and remuneration
4527
General (Table KD3)
4528
Salaries (Table KD3)
4529
Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
4531
Leave regulations
Particular departments
see the department

4645
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Constitutional status only
Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

4650
National emblem. Seals
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
4656
Civilian
4657
Military
Local government
4746
History
4751-4760
General (Table KD1)
Including wartime and emergency legislation
Particular aspects
4765
Relation to central government
Types of local authorities
Municipal government. Municipal services
4770
General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)
4772
Charters and ordinances. Local law
Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KD1991
4776.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
4776.A5
Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area
Municipal officials. Organs of government
4778
General
4779.A-Z
Particular officers and organs, A-Z
4779.L6
Local councils
4781.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Municipal civil service see KD4807+
Local government

Types of local authorities -- Continued

County government
4785 General. County council (Table KD3)
4787 Urban districts
4789 Rural districts
4791 Parishes (Table KD2)
4795 Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards
General
For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).
For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
Local elections see KD4347
Local finance see KD5710+

Local civil service
4805 General
4807 Municipal civil service
4809 General (Table KD3)
General (Table KD3)
4812.A-Z Particular departments or positions, A-Z
Fire fighters see KD3516
4812.P6 Police (Table KD4)
Teachers see KD3640

County civil service
4816 General
4818 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions
4831-4840 Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
Metropolitan Police see KD9140
Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6

Administrative organization and procedure
4871-4880 General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
4882 General (Table KD2)
4885 Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)
4890 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
4895 Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)
4900 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KD2)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports.
For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see
Class J
4902 Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004

Commonwealth and Empire
5020 General (Table KD2)
5025 Constitutional structure and relations
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
5110 General (Table KD2)
By period
In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject
5114-5117 To 1914 (Table KD10)
5118-5121 1914-1918 (Table KD10)
5122-5125 1919-1939 (Table KD10)
5126-5129 1939-1945 (Table KD10)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
By period -- Continued

5130-5133
1945- (Table KD10)

Public finance

5280 General. History (Table KD2)
5282 The Exchequer
5284 General (Table KD3)
5286 Coinage. Mint regulations
5288 Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
5292 Budget. Government expenditures
5295 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)

National revenue
History
5320 General (Table KD3)
Older forms of revenue
Public domain
5323 General
5324.A-Z Particular sources of revenue, A-Z
5324.P8 Purveyance
Taxes
5326 General
5327.A-Z Particular forms, A-Z
5327.H5 Hidage
5327.S5 Ship money
5329 Fees and fines
5330 Forfeitures
Regalia. Royal prerogative
5332 General
5333.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
5333.T7 Treasure troves

Wartime finance
5336 General
By period
5338 To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)
5339 18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)
5340 World War I (Table KD3)
5341 World War II (Table KD3)
5345 General (Table KD2)
For the Exchequer see KD5282

Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5351-5360 General (Table KD1)
5365 Tables
Tax saving. Tax planning
Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax
For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes
5370 General (Table KD3)
5372 Tax havens (Table KD3)
Tax administration and procedure
5375 General
5377 Board of Inland Revenue
Double taxation
5380 General (Table KD3)
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Tax administration and procedure
Double taxation -- Continued
Domicile (Table KD3)
Tax collection
General
Tax accounting
Procedure. Practice
General
Settlements (Table KD3)
Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals (Table KD3)
Tax treatment of special activities
Bankruptcy (Table KD2)
Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)
Particular taxes
Several. Collective (Table KD2)
e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes
Income tax
General (Table KD1)
Income tax tables
Tax planning see KD5370+
Allowances and deductions
General
Particular kinds
Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances (Table KD3)
Expenses
General
Particular kinds, A-Z
Maintenance relief
Repairs
Retirement contributions
Tax credits
Surtaxes
Tables
Undistributed profits see KD5521+
Excess profit taxes see KD5511+
Particular sources of income
Income from ownership of land and buildings (Property tax). Tax on occupier of land (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)
Pensions and annuities
Capital investment
General. Securities
Dividends. Interest
Foreign investments
Salaries and wages
Other, A-Z
Alimony and support
Damages. Settlements
Gambling gains
Intellectual property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
Leases
Life insurance proceeds
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Particular sources of income
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Settlements see KD5483.D35
Support see KD5483.A4
Particular methods of assessment and collections
5490  Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
       Social security taxes see KD3252
      5494.A4  Aliens (Table KD4)
      5494.F37  Farmers (Table KD4)
      5494.N6  Nonresidents (Table KD4)
      5494.T7  Trusts (Table KD4)
5500  Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations,
       endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)
Income of business organizations
       Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations
5501  General (Table KD3)
5502  Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
       Juristic persons. Corporations
       For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
      5504  General (Table KD3)
      5506  Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)
      5507  Income tax (Table KD3)
      5509  Corporation tax (Table KD3)
       Excess profits tax
      5511  General (Table KD3)
      5512  Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
      5514  Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
Surtaxes
       Undistributed profits
5523  Cooperatives
5524  Family corporations
      5526.B6  Brewing industry
      5526.F65  Forestry
      5526.I56  Insurance companies
      5526.M5  Mining. Petroleum industry
       Petroleum see KD5526.M5
      5526.R3  Railroads (Table KD4)
      5526.S5  Shipping
      5528.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      5528.C65  Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
      5528.M4  Mergers (Table KD4)
      5528.S25  Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)
       Stock transfer see KD5528.S25
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
      5532  General (Table KD3)
      5533  Wealth tax (Table KD3)
       Real property taxes
Public finance
  National revenue
  Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
  Particular taxes
    Property taxes. Taxation of capital
    Real property taxes -- Continued
      5534
        General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
        Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works
        on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and
        other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance
      5535
        Land tax (Table KD3)
      5536
        Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
      5538
        Land value tax
      5539
        Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
      5545
        Real estate transactions
Other taxes on capital and income
      5550
        Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
        Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
          5560
            General (Table KD2)
          5561
            Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty. Succession duty (Table KD2)
          5563
            Gift taxes
Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes
      5580
        General
        Purchase tax
          5584
            General (Table KD3)
          5585 A-Z
            By commodity or industry, A-Z
            Printing
          5586
            Value-added tax (Table KD3)
            Sales taxes. Excise duty
              5588
                General (Table KD2)
                Particular commodities, services, transactions
                Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
                  5590
                    General (Table KD2)
                  5591 A-Z
                    Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
                  5591 B4
                    Beer (Table KD4)
                  5591 W5
                    Wine (Table KD4)
                  5593
                    Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)
                  5595
                    Tobacco (Table KD3)
                  5597 A-Z
                    Other, A-Z
                  5597 A3
                    Admission to entertainment. Amusement
                    Automobiles see KD5593
                  5597 C3
                    Candles
                    Gambling see KD5597 W3
                    Horse racing see KD5597 W3
                  5597 S4
                    Tax on servants
                  5597 W3
                    Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing
                  5600
                    Excise licenses
                    Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions
                    Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
Taxes based on payroll or number of employees
      5605
        Selective Employment Tax
Particular methods
      5605
        For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise
        taxes
      5612
        Stamp duties (Table KD2)
Public finance

National revenue

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Particular methods

Stamp duties -- Continued

5612.3 Capital duty (Table KD2)

5613 Other taxes. History

Tariff. Customs duties

For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+

5641-5650 General (Table KD1)

Particular tariffs

5655

5662.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

5662.C6 Corn

5662.D7 Drugs

5662.I7 Iron

5662.M6 Molasses

5662.S3 Salt

5662.T4 Tea

Customs administration

5681-5690 General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)

5692 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)

5694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Bonded warehouses see KD2530+

Bounties on import

Local finance

5710 General (Table KD2)

5712 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)

5715 Local government debts. Municipal bonds

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

5718 General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)

Particular taxes

Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate

5721-5730 General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)

5732.A-Z Particular types of property, A-Z

5732.A9 Automotive service stations

5732.F3 Factories. Plants. Machinery

5732.L5 Licensed premises

5732.M5 Mines

5732.M6 Motion-picture theaters

5735 Exemptions from rating

Relief from rates. Derating

5737 General

5738 Agricultural rating relief

5739 Industrial rating relief

5741 Appeal

5743 Special assessment

Other sources of revenue

5750 Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses

5752 Grants-in-aid

National defense. Military law
National defense. Military law -- Continued

6000  Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)

Wartime and emergency legislation
  For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
  For economic controls see KD5110+

6004  General (Table KD3)

6005  Through 1642 (Table KD3)

6006  1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)

6007  1660-1914 (Table KD3)

6008  1914-1918 (Table KD3)

6010  1939-1945 (Table KD3)

6012  1945- (Table KD3)

The military establishment. Armed Forces

6030  General

6032  Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense

       Armed Forces

       Comprehensive. General

       General works see KD6030

Conscription. Draft

6040  General (Table KD2)

       Deferrment. Exemptions

6042  General

6043.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z

6043.C6  Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)

6045.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Personnel. Services

6051  General (Table KD3)

6053  Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge

       Education. Training

6055  General

       Academies. Schools

6056  General

6057.A-Z  Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits

6059  General (Table KD3)

6060  Retirement pensions (Table KD2)

       For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6061  Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)

       Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6062  Service insurance. Indemnity

6063  Housing. Barracks

6065  Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals

       Class here service regulations only

6068  Officers (Table KD3)

       Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6070  Enlisted personnel

6071  Reserves

6073  Women's services

       Militia, volunteers see KD6114+

6076.A-Z  Special services, A-Z

6077  Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

6078  Hospitals

Particular branches of service

       Army

6086  Organization. Administration (Table KD2)

       Personnel. Services
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Army

Personnel. Services -- Continued
6091 General (Table KD3)
6093 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6095 General
Academies. Schools
6096 General
6097.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
6097.S3 Royal Military College, Sandhurst
6097.W6 Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
Pay, allowances, benefits
6099 General (Table KD3)
6100 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6101 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors’ pensions and benefits
6102 Service insurance. Indemnity
6103 Housing. Barracks
6105 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6108 Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6110 Enlisted personnel
6111 Reserves
6113 Women's services
Militia. Volunteers
Including retirement pensions and other benefits
6114 General. Militia (Table KD2)
6115 Volunteers (Table KD3)
Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard, Territorial Army, Territorial and
Army Volunteer Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry
6116.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6116.M4 Medical Department
6116.V4 Veterinary corps
6117 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6118 Hospitals
6120.A-Z Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z
6120.E3 Egypt
6120.J3 Jamaica
6120.S8 Sudan
Royal Navy
6128 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
6131 General (Table KD3)
6133 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6135 General
Academies. Schools
6136 General
6137.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
National defense. Military law
  The military establishment. Armed Forces
    Armed Forces
    Particular branches of service
      Royal Navy
        Personnel. Services
          General
            Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
              General (Table KD3)
              Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
                For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
              Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
                Including survivors' pensions and benefits
              Service insurance. Indemnity
              Housing. Barracks
              Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
                Class here service regulations only
              Officers (Table KD3)
                Including commissions, promotions, retirement
              Enlisted personnel
              Reserves
              Women's services
              Special services, A-Z
              Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
              Hospitals
  Royal Marine
    General. Organization. Administration
    Enlistment. Recruiting
  Royal Air Force
    Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
    Personnel. Services
      General (Table KD3)
      Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
        Education. Training
      General
        Academies. Schools
      General
        Particular schools, A-Z
      Pay, allowances, benefits
        General (Table KD3)
        Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
          For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
        Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
          Including survivors' pensions and benefits
        Service insurance. Indemnity
        Housing. Barracks
        Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
          Class here service regulations only
        Officers (Table KD3)
          Including commissions, promotions, retirement
        Enlisted personnel
        Reserves
        Women's services
        Special services, A-Z
        Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
  Armed Forces
    Particular branches of service
      Royal Air Force -- Continued
  Hospitals
Auxiliary services during war and emergency
  Merchant marine
  Organization. Administration
    Personnel. Services
  General
    Pay, allowances, benefits
  General
  Service insurance. Indemnity
Military discipline
Military criminal law and procedure
  General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law
  General
  Particular offenses, A-Z
  Mutiny (Table KD4)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
  General
  Courts-martial
General
Evidence
  Particular branches of service
  Army
  General (Table KD2)
    Including evidence
  Trials
  Collections
  Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Navy
  General (Table KD2)
  Trials
  Collections
  Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Air Force
  Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
  Military prisons (Table KD3)
  Corporal punishment. Flogging
  Capital punishment
Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
  For re-employment rights see KD3098+
  For suffrage see KD4334
Other defense agencies, A-Z
Civil defense
Other topics, A-Z
Security classification
War veterans
  Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
  For preferential employment see KD3098+
  For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520
Courts. Procedure
Courts. Procedure -- Continued

History

General works only
For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject

6850 General (Table KD3)

By period

6853 Anglo-Saxon, to 1066
6854 From Norman Conquest to 1272
6857 From 1272

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
For works covering this period and that after 1873 see KD7100+

Superior courts
Common-law courts and equity courts

6870 General. Courts (Table KD3)
Civil procedure

6873 General (Table KD3)
Pleading (Table KD3)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Common-law courts (Collective)

6878 General (Table KD2)
Civil procedure

6881 General (Table KD2)
Pleading (Table KD2)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts
Curia regis
For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

Primary jurisdiction
King's (Queen's) Bench

6895 General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)
6895.A15 Directories

6896 Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6913 Assize Courts
Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and itinerant justices

Palatine courts
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

6916 General (Table KD3)
Civil procedure
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
Superior courts
Common-law courts (Collective)
Particular courts
Primary jurisdiction
Palatine courts -- Continued
6918
Session Court of Chester
Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy court see KD2153+
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see KD751+
Court of Probate see KD1518+
Appellate jurisdiction
6925
Court of Exchequer Chamber
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
House of Lords (General) see KD7132+
House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632
Equity courts
Primary jurisdiction
Court of Chancery
6937
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6939
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with
modern law
6940
Master of Chancery
6942
Court of Requests
Palatine courts
Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+
Appellate jurisdiction
6945
General. Lord High Chancellor
6947
Master of Rolls
High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
Class records of particular courts with such courts
6965
Court of Augmentations
Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
6968
General (Table KD3)
6969.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
County courts. Shire courts
For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+
6972
General
6973.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
6974
London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)
Hundred courts
6976
General
6977.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
6980
Court of Marshalsea
6981
Courts of Cinque Ports
6983
Court of Commissioners of Sewers
6985
Piepowder courts
6988
Courts of requests
6990
Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the
Stannaries
Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts -- Continued

6992
Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)
Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100
General (Table KD2)

7105
General

7105.5
Procedures for removal. Impeachment
Including particular cases

7107
Lord Chancellor's Departments

7111
Court organization and procedure
General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
Contempt of court see KD8055

7119
Congestion. Delay

7121
Foreign judgments

7121.5
Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
Administration and management

7122
General (Table KD2)

7122.5
Finance (Table KD2)

7123
Records management

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the subject

7132
House of Lords
General. History
Appellate procedure see KD7632
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7134
General. History
Appellate procedure see KD7634

7136
Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-)

Superior courts
Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of England and Wales

7139
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7141-7150
Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

7154
High Court of Justice
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7156-7165
Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

7167
District registries and district registry practice
King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7169
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7171-7180
Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

7182
Commercial Court

Chancery Division

7184
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Superior courts
Supreme Court of Judicature
High Court of Justice
Chancery Division -- Continued

7186-7195
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family Division

7210
General (Table KD1)
Probate law and practice see KD1518+
Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+
Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

7216
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)

7220
Palatine courts
Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)

Lower courts. Local courts
County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)

7228
General. History. Organization (Table KD2 modified)
Directories
Civil procedure
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

7231-7240
General (Table KD1)

7241
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)

7242.A-Z
Particular county courts, A-Z

7246
Liverpool Court of Passage
Mayor's and City of London Court
Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of London, the City of London Court, and the Mayor's Court

7248
General (Table KD2)

7249
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace
General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+
Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

7260
General

7261.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Court of Claims see KD4456.C6
Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see KD4370+
Intellectual property courts see KD1275
Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218

Judicial officers. Court employees
7283
General
Judges

7285
General (Table KD3)

7286.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Continuing education for judges see KD435

7286.J8
Judicial ethics. Corruption

7286.R43
Referees, Official

7286.S3
Salaries. Pensions
Courts. Procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

Others

General. Collective (Table KD3)

Particular

Bailiffs

Clerks of court

Constables (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4831+ Police

Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)

For medical evidence see KD7523

Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

Filacers

Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

Directories

Cf. KD4831+ Police

Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

Sheriffs (Table KD3)

Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

General

Including common law and equity

Court rules

Collections

Serials

Monographs. By date of publication

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of rules

Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings

Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

Actions

General (Table KD3)

Particular actions, A-Z

Assumpsit see KD1602

Action on the case

Conversion and trover see KD1970

Replevin see KD1225

Process and service

General (Table KD3)

Particular subjects, A-Z

Outlawry in civil proceedings

Pleading and motions

General

For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

Limitation of actions
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Pleading and motions -- Continued
    Counterclaims and cross claims
    Confession of judgment
  Parties
    General (Table KD3)
    7463.5 Conf compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)
  Pretrial procedure
    Interpleader
  General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
Trial
  Trial practice. Trial tactics
    General (Table KD3)
    Cross-examination (Table KD2)
    7487 Forensic psychology (Table KD2)
  Trial by jury see KD7540+
Evidence
  For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+
Burden of proof
  General (Table KD1)
  7505 Special topics, A-Z
  7508.A-Z Presumptions (Table KD4)
  7508.P7 Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)
Particular kinds
  Circumstantial
    For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+
    For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+
Documentary
  General works
  7512 Electronic evidence. Digital evidence
Witnesses
  General
  7514 Children as witnesses
  7516 Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)
  Contempt of court see KD8055
Privileged (confidential) communications
  General (Table KD2)
  7519.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
  7519.A77 Attorney and client
  7519.C6 Confessional
  7519.P48 Physician and patient
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
  General (Table KD3)
  Particular kinds
  Medical evidence. Medical witnesses
  Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)
  Particular groups of expert witnesses
  7524.15 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)
  Medical personnel see KD7523
  Mental health personnel see KD7524
  Presumptions see KD7508.P7
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
  Hearsay
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Evidence -- Continued
7530 A-Z
Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z
7530 N5
Nisi prius (Table KD4)
Jury and jurors
7540
General (Table KD2)
7550
Instructions to juries
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664
Masters
7554
General
By particular courts
Masters in chancery see KD6940
7556
King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)
7558
Judicial discretion
Judgment
7562
General (Table KD3)
7564
Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
Costs. Fees
7566
General (Table KD3)
For legal aid see KD512+
Costs in special proceedings
Arbitration see KD7647
7568 A-Z
By particular courts, A-Z
7568 C4
Court of chancery
7568 C6
County courts
7568 E8
Exchequer
High Court of Justice see KD7568 S82
King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568 S83
7568 L3
Chancery Court of Lancaster
7568 P7
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7568 S8
Supreme Court of Judicature
7568 S82
High court of Justice
7568 S83
King's (Queen's) Bench Division
7572
Summary judgment
7573
Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)
Remedies and special proceedings
7576
General
7578
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)
7580
Ne exeat regno
Interpleader see KD7465
Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925
Replevin see KD1225
Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109
Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.4
7584
Receivers in equity (Table KD3)
7586
Scire facias
Execution of judgment
7590
General (Table KD3)
7592
Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)
7594
Writ of extent
7596
Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Remedies and special proceedings
         Execution of judgment -- Continued
    7598  Wartime deferment of executions
           Including emergency powers of courts
    7605  Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)
           Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders
    7610  General
           Particular remedies
    7612  Habeas corpus
    7613  Mandamus
    7615  Quo warranto
   Appellate procedure
      Including older procedure
    7630  General
    7632  House of Lords
           Law reports see KD187.A+
    7634  Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
           For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters
           see KD8693
           Law reports see KD247+
    7636  Proceedings by or against the Crown
           For crown proceedings see KD2004
           Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by
           special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
    7640  General
           Admiralty see KD1832+
           Bankruptcy see KD2141+
           Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+
           Crown proceedings see KD2004
           Lunacy proceedings see KD740+
           Matrimonial causes see KD751+
           Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+
           Patent litigation see KD1411
           Probate see KD1518+
           Workers’ compensation see KD3221+
    7644  Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
           Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
    7645  General (Table KD2)
    7647  Costs
           Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3
   Criminal law
      Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure
      Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
   History
    7849  Sources
           For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
    7850  General works
    7852.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    7852.B55  Black act
           Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+
    7852.D4  Depopulation
    7852.S5  Slave trade
    7852.W5  Witchcraft
    7861-7870  General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)
Criminal law
  General. Comprehensive -- Continued
  Court decisions
  7864.8
    Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor
    For civil plea rolls see KD190
    Reports
    Crown cases (Several courts)
  7865.A2
    Serials
      e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908- )
    7865.A5-Z
      Monographic collections
    7865.2.A-Z
      Particular courts, A-Z
    7865.2.C4
      Central Criminal Court
    7865.2.Q3
      Court of Quarter Sessions
    7865.2.Q32
      Collective. By date of publication
    7865.2.S7
      Particular
        Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place
    7865.2.S7
      Star Chamber
  Special topics
  7872
    Codification
  7876
    Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
      (Table KD2)
    Special aspects
      Speedy trial
  7878
    Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)
    Contempt of court see KD8055
  Punishment and penalties
    For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103
    Cf. HV6001+ Criminology
  7882
    General (Table KD3)
  7883
    Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)
  7885.A-Z
    Particular penalties, A-Z
      Banishment see KD7885.E95
  7885.C3
    Capital punishment (Table KD4)
      Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law
  7885.C6
    Corporal punishment (Table KD4)
  7885.E95
    Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)
  7885.F5
    Fines (Table KD4)
  7885.H3
    Hard labor (Table KD4)
  7885.I6
    Imprisonment (Table KD4)
      Preventive detention see KD7883
      Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95
    Penal institutions see KD8450+
    Criminology see HV6001+
  General principles
  7888
    Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)
  Criminal liability
  7890
    General
  7892
    Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence
  7892.5
    Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)
    Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
  7896
    General (Table KD3)
    Particular defenses
  7897
    Insanity (Table KD3)
  7897.5
    Drunkenness
  7898
    Husband's coercion
  7899
    Entrapment (Table KD3)
Criminal law
   General principles
   Criminal liability
      Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
      Particular defenses -- Continued
9700    Provocation (Table KD3)
9701    Double jeopardy (Table KD3)
9710    Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories
Particular offenses
9750    General. Comprehensive
9751    Computer crimes (Table KD2)
   Class here works on computer crimes in general.
   For works on individual offenses committed using computers, see the specific offense
Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses
9753    General (Table KD2)
9755    Conspiracy (Table KD3)
Offenses against the person
9760    General (Table KD3)
   Homicide
9763    General
9764    Murder
9765    Manslaughter (Table KD3)
9767    Infanticide
9769    Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
9772    Assault and battery
9773    Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
9774    Child abuse (Table KD3)
9774.5  Stalking (Table KD3)
Sexual offenses
9775    General (Table KD2)
   Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general
9776.P4    Pedophilia (Table KD4)
9776.R3    Rape (Table KD4)
9776.S6    Sodomy (Table KD4)
Offenses against personal liberty
9778    Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)
Offenses against reputation
9780    Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)
Offenses against property
   Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general
9790    General
   Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses
9792    General
9793    Burglary. Housebreaking
9794    Forcible entry (Table KD3)
9795    Receiving stolen goods
9800    Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)
9801    Insurance fraud
9802    Securities fraud (Table KD2)
Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
9805    General (Table KD1)
9806    Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)
Crimes against the state and public order
   Crimes against the state
9820    General (Table KD2)
Criminal law
Particular offenses
Crimes against the state and public order
Crimes against the state -- Continued
8022
Treason (Table KD3)
8024
Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)
8026
Sedition
8028.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Offenses against public order. Breach of peace
8035
General (Table KD2)
8037
Riots
8039
Terrorism (Table KD3)
8042
Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table KD2)
Offenses against the public administration
8044
Contempt of Parliament
8045
Corruption and bribery
Offenses against the administration of justice
8054
General (Table KD2)
8055
Contempt of court (Table KD3)
Cf. KD7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings
8057
Maintenance and champerty
8059
Perjury. Subornation of perjury
Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
8070
General (Table KD3)
8072
Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)
8073
Blasphemy (Table KD3)
8075
Obscenity (Table KD3)
8077
Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)
8078
Human trafficking (Table KD2)
Class here works on coerced transportation, transfer, or abduction of persons, especially women and children, for the purpose of exploitation
Including, but not limited to, forced prostitution or other forms of sexual exploitation, forced labor, child labor, debt bondage, practices similar to slavery, or removal of organs
8079
Vagrancy
Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency
8090
Counterfeiting. Forgery
Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692
Tax evasion see KD5410
Criminal procedure
History
8220
General
8225.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
8225.A7
Right of asylum
Class here works on seeking sanctuary in churches to avoid prosecution
For asylum in immigration law see KD4142
Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4
8225.P45
Peine forte et dure
8225.T6
Torture
8225.W3
Wager of battle
Older courts
Assizes. Commissions of assize
8235
General (Table KD3)
8236.A-Z
Particular courts. By county, A-Z
Including court records
8240
Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery
8242
Courts of Trailbaston
Criminal procedure

History

Older courts -- Continued

8250
Court of High Commission
Court of High Steward see KD8283

8253
Court of Star Chamber
Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+

8256
Court of Crown Cases Reserved

8260
King’s (Queen’s) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)

8262
Crown Office. Crown Office rules

Criminal court organization and procedure

8276
General (Table KD3)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

Courts

8277
General

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts

House of Lords original jurisdiction

8283
For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+
Impeachment see KD4373

8285
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)
For trials of peers see KD376.A+

8286
King’s (Queen’s) Bench Division (Crown side)

Assizes

8287
General (Table KD3)
8289
Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)

Quarter Sessions

8292
General (Table KD3)

County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace

8294
General

8295.A-Z
Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Borough Quarter Sessions

8296
General

8297.A-Z
Particular courts. By borough, A-Z

Magistrates’ Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction). Justices of the peace

8301-8310
General (Table KD1, modified)
8302.3
Directories
8312
Petty Sessions
8313.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, A-Z

Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876

Procedure

8321-8330
General (Table KD1)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

8335

8338
Searches and seizures (Table KD3)
8340
Bail (Table KD3)
8344
Extradition
Right to speedy trial see KD7878
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

8348
General (Table KD3)
8348.5.A-Z
Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z
Criminal procedure

Criminal court organization and procedure

Procedure
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z -- Continued

8348.5.L3
Larceny

8350
Grand jury (Table KD3)
For collected charges see KD358.A+
For individual charges see KD664

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial

8356
General

8358
Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)

8360
Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)

Trial

8362
General

8363
Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)

8364
Trial practice

8368
Cross-examination

Evidence

8371
General (Table KD2)
Admission of evidence

8382
General

8384
Confession

8385
Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)
Including DNA fingerprinting

8386
Self-incrimination

8388
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices

8391
Witnesses

8393
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

8400
Jury (Table KD2)

8402
Instructions to jury
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664

8406
Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)

8409
New trial

8411
Costs (Table KD3)

Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction

8420
General (Table KD3)
For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+
Quarter Sessions see KD8292+

8424
King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)
Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction

8427
Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)
House of Lords

8429
General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)
Original jurisdiction
For impeachment see KD4373
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283

8440
Pardon (Table KD2)

(8445)
Proceedings before juvenile courts
see KD8471+

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment

8450
Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
Criminal procedure
  Execution of sentence
  Imprisonment
  Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
  Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics -- Continued

8452
  General
8454.A-Z
  Particular institutions, A-Z
8454.B7
  Broadmoor Institution
8454.N4
  Newgate
8454.R4
  Reading County Gaol
8454.W45
  Whitecross Street Prison

Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
Preventive detention see KD7883

8458
  Fines (Table KD2)
8460
  Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
8462
  Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
8463
  Rehabilitation
8464
  Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
  Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
8469
  Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
  Extradition see KD8344
8470
  Victims of crimes (Table KD2)

Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

8471
  General (Table KD2)
8473
  Juvenile courts (Table KD2)

8481
  General (Table KD2)
  Execution of sentence
  Imprisonment

8492
  Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)

Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
  For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
  For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+

Church of England

8600
  Constitutional status. Church and state
8603
  Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters

History

8605
  General works
    Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)
8607.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
8607.B4
  Benefit of clergy
  Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

Sources

8620
  Collections (General)
    Including collections on all periods of the Church of England
8621
  Abridgments. Digests
  Particular kinds of sources
    Legislation of the Church (1559-)

8624
  Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
    Including the Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum (1571)
8625
  The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
    For the Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie (Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicane) see KBR1006.2
    For the Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane see KBR1006.22
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England
Sources
Particular kinds of sources
Legislation of the Church -- Continued
8627  Articles of religion. By date of establishment
Church Assembly Measures
8629  Collections. By date
Particular measures
see the relevant subject
Prerogative instruments
Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I
Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
8634  Collections. By date
Particular acts
see the relevant subject
Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
Reports
8638.A2A-.A2Z  Serials
8638.A3  Monographs
By date of publication
8639  Digests
General and comprehensive works
8642  Treatises
8643  Compendes. Minor works
Government. Organization
8650  General
8652  Jurisdiction of the Church
8652.A-Z  Particular bodies, A-Z
Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan
conferences, Boards of finance, etc.
8656  Church discipline
Clergy
Including salaries and pensions
8658  General (Table KD3)
8660.B5  Bishops
8660.P3  Parish priests
8660.S7  Stipendiary curates
8664  Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters
Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
8680  General (Table KD3)
Court organization and procedure
8682  History. Court of High Commission. Older courts
Particular courts
Archdeacon’s Courts
8685  General (Table KD2)
8686.A-Z  Particular archdeaconries, A-Z
Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)
8687  General (Table KD2)
8688.A-Z  Particular consistory courts, A-Z
Provincial Courts of the Archbishops
8690  Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury) (Table KD2)
8690.5  Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)
8691  Chancery Court of York
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England
   Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
      Court organization
         Particular courts -- Continued

8693    Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
8695    Practice and procedure (Table KD2)
8700    Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils
         Parochial officers
8705    General
8707.A-Z Particular, A-Z
8707.C45 Church wardens
8712    Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)
8714    Ornaments
8716    Pews and pew rights
8718    Church rates
8725    Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation
         Benefices
8730    General
         Special topics
8733    Dilapidation
8740    Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
         Special topics
            Pensions see KD8658+
8745    Queen Anne's Bounty
8747    Tithes (Table KD3)
            Cf. KD1016 Land charges
8749    Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
         Sacraments. Rites
8751    General
         Particular
            Lord's Supper
8751.5  Reservation of the Sacrament
            Marriage see KD753+
8753    Ceremonies (Table KD3)
8760    Offenses against religion
         General
            Individual offenses
               Blasphemy see KD8073
8763    Heresy
8765    Simony

Other churches and denominations
   Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8783    Presbyterian Church
8785    Roman Catholic Church
8790    United Reformed Church

Non-Christian religious institutions
   Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8804    Islam. Muslims

Local laws
   General see KD4746+
   England
            Subarrange each by Table KD5
   Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
      London
Local laws
   England
      Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
         London -- Continued
8860
   Bibliography
   Sources
8862
   Documents (Collections. Serials)
8864
   Customs
   Ordinances and local laws. Charters
      Including codes
8866
   Serials
8868
   Other collections. By date
8870
   Charters. By date
8872
   Digests of local ordinances and local laws
8874
   Reports of court decisions
8876
   Collections of statutes affecting London
      Including indexes and other auxiliary materials
8878
   Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London
      For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
8882
   History
<8884>
   Periodicals
      see K1+
   Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
8886
   General
8888
   Criminal statistics
8890
   Juvenile crime
8894.A-Z
   Special topics, particular courts, A-Z
8896
   General works. Treatises. Monographs
   Particular subjects
      For private law subjects see KD9090.A+
   Government
8910
   General (Table KD12)
   Greater London Council
8913
   General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
8913.A35
   Standing orders, etc. By date
8915.A-Z
   Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
   London County Council
8920
   General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
8920.A35
   Standing orders, etc. By date
8922.A-Z
   Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
   Corporation of the City of London
8927
   General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)
8927.A35
   Standing orders, etc. By date
8929.A-Z
   Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
8931
   Police and power of the police of the City of London (Table KD12)
      For Metropolitan Police see KD9140
   Public property
8950
   General (Table KD12)
8952.A-Z
   Particular topics, A-Z
8952.B8
   Building (Table KD13)
8952.C5
   City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)
8952.H6
   Housing (Table KD13)
8952.P3
   Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces (Table KD13)
   Municipal services. Public utilities
Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Municipal services. Public utilities -- Continued

8960  General (Table KD12)
8962.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
8962.W3  Water (Table KD13)

Transportation

8970  General. Local transit (Table KD12)
8972.A-Z  Particular types of carriers, A-Z
8972.A8  Autobuses (Table KD13)
8972.S7  Streetcars (Table KD13)
8972.T3  Taxicabs (Table KD13)

Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

8980  General. Licensing (Table KD12)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

8985  General (Table KD12)
8987.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
8987.A3  Advertising (Table KD13)

Trade and commerce

8990  General (Table KD12)
8992.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
8992.C6  Coal (Table KD13)

Social legislation

Labor law

8996  General (Table KD12)
8998.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
8998.W3  Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

9004  General (Table KD12)
9005.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
9005.O7  Orphans (Table KD13)
9006.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation

9012  General (Table KD12)
9014.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
9014.C6  Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation

9018  General (Table KD12)
9020.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024  Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)
9028  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

Public safety

9032  General (Table KD12)
9034.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
9034.F5  Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities

9040  General (Table KD12)
9042.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
9042.A3  Amusements (Table KD13)
9046  Education (Table KD12)
Local laws

England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London

Particular subjects -- Continued
Science and arts
9050
General (Table KD12)
Performing arts
9052
General (Table KD12)
9054.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9054.M6
Motion pictures (Table KD13)
Including censorship

Public finance
9070
General (Table KD12)
Taxation
9073
General (Table KD12)
Particular taxes
9075
Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)
9078
Special assessments (Table KD12)
Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice
9085
General (Table KD12)
9086.A-Z
Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13
9090.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z
9090.D43
Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)
9090.I5
Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)
9090.N84
Nuisance (Table KD13)
Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards
9120
Port of London Authority
9140
Metropolitan Police
Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary
9142.A-Z
Greater London Boroughs, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
Including former administrative or political subdivisions
9150.A-Z
Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+

9310.A-Z
Manors, A-Z
9312.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
9312.D4
Dean Forest
9312.R6
Romney Marsh

Wales
9320.A-Z
Counties and shires, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
9325.A-Z
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
9350.A-Z
Manors, A-Z
9355.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Law of Wales
   For material applicable to both England and Wales see KD1+
9400   Bibliography
9402   Documents (Collections. Serials)
   Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
9405   Custumals. Lawbooks. Codes
   Statutes
9407   Collections. By editor
   Law reports and related materials
9410   General
   Particular courts
9412   Court of Exchequer
9414   Court of Chancery
9417.A-Z
9420   Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
   Criminal trials
9423   Collections
   Including particular offenses
9424.A-Z
9424.C35
   Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
9425.5
9426.A-Z
9430   History
9432   Persons (Table KD2)
9440   Building laws
   General
   Special buildings
9444
9448   Health insurance. Friendly societies
9460   Education. Schools. Teachers
   Constitutional law
9462   General works (Table KD2)
9464   National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Table KD2)
9468   Local government (Table KD2)
9469   Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
   Including administrative law and procedure
9480   Courts and procedure
   General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
   Particular courts
9482
9484
9490   Criminal law and procedure
9492.A-Z
9498   Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
   General
9500.A-Z
   Particular topics, A-Z
   Local laws
   Counties see KD9320.A+
   Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
   Manors see KD9350.A+
   Other see KD9355.A+
Law of Scotland

Bibliography

51
General

53
Library catalogs

Official gazettes

56
Edinburgh Gazette

Legislation

Statutes

Public general statutes

Serials

Sessional volumes

By initial date of session

General compilations. Collections

Early and discontinued compilations

Serials

76
Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

78
Statutes revised

By date of revision

Current and continuing compilations

Serials

e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-

81
Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

83
Statute law revision acts and reports

By date of publication

86
Digests and abridgments of statutes

87
Citators to statutes

90
Indexes and tables to statutes

Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed with the publication

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments

96
Serials

97
Monographs

Law reports and related materials

Including both authorized and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

Highest courts of appeals

110
House of Lords (Table KD14)

From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound in with the annual volumes of

Session Cases

Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Scotch Appeals

Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Appeal Cases

113
Court of Session (Table KD14)

High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+

116
Several courts (Table KD14)

Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined

Lower courts

Trial courts

Sheriff Court

121
General (Table KD14)

122.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

Minor courts

125.A-Z
Municipal courts. By city, A-Z

Older courts

130
Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
Law reports and related materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Jury Court (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Privy Council (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140-140.Z</td>
<td>Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.C8-.C84</td>
<td>Scottish Current Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.C8</td>
<td>Consolidation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.C82</td>
<td>Yearbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.C84</td>
<td>Citator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Encyclopedias

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Law dictionaries. Words and phrases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legal maxims. Quotations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Legal maxims. Quotations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form books

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Form books</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Periodicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;157&gt;</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yearbooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judicial statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Criminal statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Society and bar association journals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Society and bar association journals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Monographic series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Several authors. Festschriften</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Minor collections. Anthologien</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual authors, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual authors, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Under each:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA-.xZ</td>
<td>By editor, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Trials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular offenses, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>185.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular offenses, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Murder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>185.M8</td>
<td>Murder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Treason

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>185.T7</td>
<td>Treason</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Witchcraft

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>185.W67</td>
<td>Witchcraft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Civil trials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>188.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Trials -- Continued
Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+

200
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

202
Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

210
General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
Study and teaching
   General works see KDC210

215.A-Z
   Particular law schools, A-Z

220.A-Z
Law societies, A-Z

220.J8
Juridical Society of Edinburgh

220.S6
Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65

220.S65
Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet

220.S7
Stair Society

The legal profession

225
   General. Law as a career

227
   Advocates (Table KD3)

229
   Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)

230
   Notaries

Practice of law

232
   General (Table KD3)

234
   Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)

Law office management

238
   General

239
   Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

   The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations

245
   Faculty of advocates

247
   Law Society of Scotland
   Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland

260
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Sources

270
   General collections

272
   Statutes and customs

275
   Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta

277
   Collections of judgments

280
   Registers of brieves (Writs)

282
   Exchequer rolls

284.A-Z
   Practicks. By compiler, A-Z

287
   Privy Council records

290
   Charters. Cartularies. Deeds

291
   Other documents

296
Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
   Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources

Biography

310
   Collective

311.A-Z
   Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z

313.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD7
   Including criticism

Particular aspects

315
   Influence of foreign law
318 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law
320 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)
   Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
   Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice
General and comprehensive works
   Collections see KDC175+
329 Cases. Readings
330 Treatises
331 Compendes. Courses of study
332 Minor and popular works
333 Examination aids
334 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
   For collected essays see KDC175+
335.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
335.J68 Journalists
335.O43 Older people. Retirees
   Retirees see KDC335.O43
338 Equity
Conflict of laws
340 General (Table KD3)
342.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
General principles and concepts
   Comprehensive works see KDC330
   Particular aspects
345 Stare decisis
347.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
347.D3 Damages
347.E88 Estoppel
347.T56 Time (Computation of time)
Persons
350 General. Status. Capacity
   Natural persons
   Civil status
354 Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
   Capacity and disability
356 Women (Table KD3)
357 Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
   Including liability
358 Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)
362 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+
Domestic relations. Family law
366 General (Table KD2)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
367 General (Table KD2)
370 Property relationships
372 Divorce. Separation
373 Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)
Parent and child
374 General. Support (Table KD2)
376 Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)
377 Adoption (Table KD2)
378 Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)
Property
Property -- Continued

390  
General. Ownership
Real property. Land law
393  
General (Table KD2)
Land tenure
395  
General
397  
Feudal law (Table KD3)
Ownership
399  
General
400  
Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
402  
Entails (Table KD3)
Future estates and interests
403  
Rule against perpetuities
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
405  
General
405.5.A-Z  
Particular topics, A-Z
405.5.H6  
Housing cooperatives
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent
412  
General (Table KD2)
413  
Rent control (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
415  
Commercial leases
416  
Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
420  
General
421  
Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
Rights to use and profits of another's land
424  
Easements. Servitudes
426.A-Z  
Particular topics, A-Z
426.P7  
Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
430  
General. Vendor and purchaser
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
433  
General. Deeds (Table KD2)
435  
Title investigation. Abstracts
436  
Registration (Table KD2)
Transfer by will see KDC463
Intestate succession see KDC467
Unclaimed estates see KDC470
438  
Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
440  
General
Roads
441  
General. Highway law (Table KD3)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
446  
General (Table KD3)
Building laws
448  
General (Table KD3)
449.A-Z  
Particular types of buildings, A-Z
449.S3  
School buildings
451  
Dean of guild courts
452  
Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)
Including housing finance
453  
Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)
Property -- Continued

455  Personal property (Table KD2)
460  Trusts and trustees

Succession upon death

462  General (Table KD2)
    Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice
    General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
465.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
467  Intestate succession (Table KD3)
468  Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
470  Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia

Obligations

482  General
Contracts
485  General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
    General principles
    Formation of contract
486  Parties to contract
487  Void and voidable contracts
488  Assignments

Particular contracts
495  Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
    Contract of service. Master and servant
    General
    Local government employment see KDC796+
498  Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
    General
    Particular types
500  Building and construction
505  Sale of goods (Table KD3)
    Partnership see KDC554
510  Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)
    Banking
    General (Table KD3)
    Particular kinds of banks
    Cooperative credit societies
515  Loan of money
520  Suretyship. Guaranty
Secured transactions
522  General
    Particular transactions
523  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
526  General. Liability
    Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
    General (Table KD3)
532  Admiralty proceedings
534  Insurance (Table KD2)
538  Quasi contracts
Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts
541  General. Reparation (Table KD2)
    Particular torts
542  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
543  Libel and slander
545  Nuisances
Obligations
Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts -- Continued
Strict liability. Liability without fault
546
General (Table KD2)
547
Products liability (Table KD2)
548
Agency (Table KD2)

Associations
550
General. Comprehensive
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
Unincorporated associations
552
General
554
Business associations. Partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons
556
General
557
Business corporations
General (Table KD3)
558
Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
560
General (Table KD3)
Bankruptcy
561
General (Table KD3)
563
Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
570
General
Primary production
Agriculture. Forestry
580
General (Table KD3)
Marketing regulations
582
General (Table KD3)
582.2.A-Z
By product, A-Z
582.2.G7
Grain (Table KD4)
Including fiars prices
Wildlife conservation
584
General
584.5
Game laws (Table KD3)
Fishery
585
General (Table KD3)
586.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
586.S2
Salmon
588
Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)
Food processing industries
592
General
593.A-Z
Particular industries and products, A-Z
593.M4
Meat industry. Meat inspection
Trade and commerce
Service trades
597
General. Licensing (Table KD3)
598.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z
Transportation and communication
601
General
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
604
General
607
Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)
610
Carriage of passengers and goods
620
Railroads (Table KD3)
628
Press law (Table KD3)
Social legislation
  General
  Labor law
  General
  Management-labor relations
    General (Table KD2)
  643.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  643.153
    Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)
Labor standards
  General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)
  644.2
    Employment and dismissal
    General (Table KD3)
  644.4
    Discrimination in employment and its prevention
    General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)
    Including bullying in the workplace
  644.5.A-Z
    Particular groups, A-Z
  644.5.W65
    Women (Table KD4)
Labor standards
  Wages. Minimum wages
    General
  647.A-Z
    Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
    Banking industry
    647.B3
    Carbonated beverage industry
    647.C3
    Clothing industry
    647.C5
    Dairy industry
    647.D3
    Hat industry
  650
    Hours of labor
    General
  653
    Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
    Child labor see KDC655
    Woman labor see KDC656
Social insurance
    General
    Particular branches
    Health insurance
    664
      General (Table KD3)
    666
      National Health Service. State medicine
    670
      Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
      General (Table KD2)
      Particular groups
      672
        Children and young persons. Child welfare
      674
        Widows
    680
      Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
    682
      Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
    684
      Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)
    685
      Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Medical legislation
    General
    690
    Hospitals and other medical institutions
    694
      The mentally ill (Table KD3)
    695.A-Z
      Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
    695.A5
      Alcoholism (Table KD4)
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
Food. Drugs
General
Drug laws
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
Education
Education in general. Public education
General (Table KD3)
Teachers
General
Education and training
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Elementary and secondary education
General
Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
Science and the arts. Research
General
The arts
Motion pictures
Constitutional law
History (Table KD3)
For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
The Parliament
History
Peerage. Peerage claims
General
Peerage claims
General. Legislative process
Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
Election law
General (Table KD2)
Registration (Table KD3)
Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
Local elections
Corrupt practices
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
General (Table KD3)
Succession to the throne
The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments
Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
Local government
General (Table KD2)
Municipal government. Municipal services
General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
Charters. Ordinances. Local laws
County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
Local government officials and employees
General
Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
Police and power of the police (Table KD3)
Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure

Judicial review (Table KD2)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
For rent control see KDC413

Public finance

General

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

General

Tax administration. Procedure and practice

Particular taxes

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

Real property taxes

General (Table KD3)

Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)

Betterment levy

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)

Local finance (Table KD3)

National defense. Military law (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Court organization and procedure

General

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Particular courts

Including procedure in general before such courts

Court of Session

General. Organization. History

Procedure (Table KD2)

For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4

Bill Chamber

The Teind Court

For tithes see KDC972

Sheriff Court

General. Organization. History

Procedure (Table KD2)

Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z

Justices of the Peace

Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts

General (Table KD3)

Including procedure

Other courts, A-Z

Including court records

Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451

Lands Tribunal for Scotland

Scottish Land Court

Older courts

Court of Exchequer

Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions

General

Particular, A-Z

Including court records

Judicial officers. Court employees

General. Collective
## Courts. Procedure

**Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary**

**Court organization and procedure**

**Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued**

### 869.A-Z

- Particular officers or employees, A-Z

### 869.C6

- Constables

### 869.C67

- Coroners

### 869.J83

- Judicial factors

  *Justices of the Peace see KDC860+

### 869.M3

- Messengers-at-arms

- Notaries see KDC230

## Civil procedure

**General**

**Court rules. Acts of Sederunt**

**General. Comprehensive**

### 875.A2

- Collections. By date of publication

### 875.A3-.A319

- Particular rules

  Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

  **Under each:**
  
  .xA2  Unannotated texts. By date of publication
  
  .xA3-.xZ7  Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z
  
  .xZ8-.xZ89  Digests

### Particular courts

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

### 878

- General works (Table KD3)

### 879

- Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)

### 880

- Actions. Process and service

### 883

- Pleading and motions (Table KD3)

- Trial. Trial practice

### 885

- General (Table KD3)

- Evidence

### 888

- General (Table KD3)

- Particular kinds

### 889

- Witnesses

### 891

- Jury and jurors (Table KD3)

### 893

- Costs. Fees

### Remedies and special proceedings

### 895

- General (Table KD3)

### 896

- Injunctions. Interdict

### 898

- Execution of judgment. Diligence

### 899

- Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)

- Appellate procedure

### 902

- General (Table KD2)

### 902.4

- Court of Session, Inner House

### 902.6

- House of Lords

### 903

- Negotiated settlement. Compromise

### 904

- Arbitration and award (Table KD2)

## Criminal law

Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

## History

### 910

- General

### 911.A-Z

- Special topics, A-Z

### 911.W5

- Witchcraft

### 913

- General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law -- Continued

915  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Punishment and penalties
917  General
918  Habitual criminals. Recidivists
920.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
920.C65  Contempt of court
920.I55  Inchoate offenses
920.O44  Offenses against the person
920.S4  Sexual offenses
920.T7  Treason

Criminal procedure
930  General (Table KD3)
930.5  Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
931  Bail (Table KD3)
933  Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)
  Trial
   General (Table KD2)
934  Evidence (Table KD2)
934.7  Jury (Table KD2)
935  Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
  Execution of sentence
935.6  General works
935.62  Imprisonment (Table KD2)
935.7  Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
  Courts
935.8  General (Table KD3)
  Particular courts and procedure before such courts
   High Court of Justiciary
936  General (Table KD2, modified)
936.A545  Court records. By initial date of period covered
938.A-Z  By circuit, etc., A-Z
941  Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings
945  Appeal (Table KD3)
  Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+
948  Probation

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
951  General (Table KD3)
952  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
  Church of Scotland
   For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4
958  Constitutional status. Church and state
960  Acts of the General Assembly
   By initial date of period covered
961  Abridgments
  Trials
963  Collections
963.5.A-Z  Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
965  General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)
966  Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)
968  Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)
969  Church land
971  Patronage
Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
Church of Scotland -- Continued
972
  Tithes. Teinds
    For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
    Marriage see KDC367+
974.A-Z
  Other subjects, A-Z
Local laws
980.A-Z
  Counties (Shires), A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD5
985.A-Z
  Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD5
990.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922 see KDK21+

21 Bibliography

Official gazettes

The Belfast Gazette

Parliamentary publications see J307.5

Both Houses

Papers by command

If collected, otherwise by subject

Senate

Proceedings

Journals

Debates

House of Commons

Proceedings

Journals

Debates

Bills and reports

Legislation

Statutes

Public general acts

Sessional or annual volumes

Including local and private acts, and orders in councils

Serials

Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

General compilations. Collections

The Statutes Revised

Chronological tables and indexes

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation

Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland

Indexes

Law reports and related materials

General reports

e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925- )

For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see KDK61+

For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63

Digests

Indexes. Tables

Records and briefs

Collections

Individual authors

Under each:

\[x\] By date

\[xA-xZ\] By editor, A-Z

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

74.A-Z Particular trials or investigations

By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Civil trials

Collections

74.4 Particular trials or investigations

By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z

The legal profession. Practice of law
The legal profession. Practice of law -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>75</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Special topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Bar associations. Solicitors' associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General and comprehensive works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>88.5.A-Z</th>
<th>Treatises</th>
<th>Works for particular groups of users, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88.5.B86</td>
<td>Businesspeople. Foreign investors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>90</th>
<th>Natural persons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>General. Status. Capacity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Domestic relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>94</th>
<th>General. Comprehensive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A34</td>
<td>Adoption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.D58</td>
<td>Divorce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Corporations see KDE220

Property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>110</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Real property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.5</td>
<td>Land tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Feudal tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Transfer of rights in land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Registration of title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Public property. Public restraints on private property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.C4</td>
<td>Charitable trusts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Succession upon death

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>145</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Probate law and practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contracts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>155</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Particular contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Torts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Torts -- Continued

Particular torts

195

Personal injuries

210

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)

Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government

220

Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)

230

Insolvency and bankruptcy

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

235

Food processing industries

250.A1A-.A1Z

General

250.A5-Z

Particular products, A-Z

250.D3

Dairy products. Milk production and distribution

Trade and commerce

260

Retail trade

280

Transportation

282

Ratemaking

Social legislation

320

General

Labor law

322

General

324

Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. Collective labor agreements

Labor standards

326

General

Employment and dismissal

327

General

327.5

Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)

Including bullying in the workplace

Wages. Minimum wage

328

General

330.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

330.B3

Baking industry

330.B6

Boot and shoe workers

330.B7

Broom and brush industry

330.C5

Clothing industry

Dressmakers see KDE330.C5

330.L3

Laundry workers

330.P3

Paper bag and box industry

330.R6

Ropemakers

Tailors see KDE330.C5

330.T4

Textile industry. Linen industry

330.W3

Waste products industry

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules

333

General

335

Child labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of child labor

Social insurance

340

General (Table KD3)

Particular branches

342

Health insurance

344

Workers' compensation

346


Widows' and orphans' pensions

348

Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
Social legislation
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
  350
    General works (Table KD3)
  352.A-Z
    Particular groups, A-Z
  352.C45
    Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD4)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  355
    General (Table KD3)
  360
    Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
  378
    Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
  Control of social activities
  380
    General
  382
    Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling
Education
  392
    General
    Students. Compulsory education
  394
  395.A-Z
    Particular subjects, A-Z
  395.S7
    Student aid. Scholarships
Constitutional law
  Sources
  410
    General
  412
    Texts of the constitution
  415
    Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
    Including constitutional history
  Individual and state
  420
    Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)
    Control of individuals
  423
    Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)
Election law
  425
    General
  427
    Election districts. Apportionment
  430
    Corrupt practices. Personation at elections
Legislation
  Parliament
  440
    General
  445
    Senate
    House of Commons
    General
  450
  452
    Rules and practice. Standing orders
The executive branch
  455
    General
  460
    Civil service
    Including salaries, retirement and pensions
  462
    Police and power of the police
  478
    Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Public finance
  480
    General
    National revenue
  482
    General
    Taxation
  484
    General
    Particular taxes
  487
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)
National defense. Military law
  505
    Comprehensive. General
    The military establishment. Armed Forces
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed Forces -- Continued
506  General (Table KD3)
507  Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
510  General
   Courts
515  General
   Particular courts
521  Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
523  Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)
   Judicial officers. Court employees
524  General (Table KD3)
524.5  Judges
524.7.A-Z  Others, A-Z
524.7.C65  Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
   Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65
Civil procedure
525  Court rules
527  General and comprehensive works
530.A-Z  Particular subjects, A-Z
530.J8  Jury and jurors
540  Criminal law
   Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure
550  General
552  Defense
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+
557  Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
561  General (Table KD3)
562  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
Local laws
570.A-Z  Counties, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD5
   Subarrange each by Table KD5
Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands

Isle of Man

Legislative documents
see J305.5

Debates

Proceedings

Committees

Legislation

Statutes

26.A-Z
Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
26.2
Monographs. By initial date of period covered
26.3
Indexes

Law reports and related materials

Manx law reports

27.A5-.A519
Serials
27.A52A-.A52Z
Monographic collections. By date of publication

History

28
Sources
28.2
General works
29
General works

31.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
31.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDG31.B87

Property

33
General
33.2
Real property. Land law

Contracts

35
General
35.2
Particular contracts

Banking

42
Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)

Social legislation

50
General
50.2
Labor law
50.3
Social insurance

Including health insurance, workers’ compensation, social security, etc.

60
Constitutional law

64
Local government

Public finance

70
General
70.2
National revenue
Taxation

70.4.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z
70.4.I5
Income tax

70.6
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties

75
Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)
85
Criminal law (Table KD3)

Channel islands

120
Law reports and related materials

Including court rolls

130
General and comprehensive works

138
Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)

Public finance

160
General

Taxation
Channel islands
Public finance
Taxation -- Continued
162
164.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z
164.15
Income tax
170
Criminal law
Jersey
Statutes and administrative regulations
Statutes
220.A-Z
Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
221
Monographs
By initial date of period covered
225
Regulations and orders
226
Indexes, tables, etc.
228
Customary law
For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562
Law reports and related materials
Royal Court
232.A5-.A519
Serials
232.A52
Monographic collections. By date of publication
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
240
Collections
242.A-Z
Particular trials or investigations. By defendant, A-Z
243
The legal profession
History
245
Sources
246
General works (Table KD3)
Biography
247
Collective
248.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD7
250
General and comprehensive works
Persons
260
General. Status. Capacity
261.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z
261.R4
Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths
Domestic relations. Family law
263
General
265.M3
Marriage. Husband and wife
Property
268
General
Real property
269
General
Public property. Public restraints on private property
276
General
279
Housing
281
Trusts and trustees
284
Succession upon death
290
Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)
296
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
300
General
Food processing industries
310
Meat industry. Meat inspection
Transportation and communication
Channel islands
  Jersey
    Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
    Transportation and communication -- Continued
    General
    Aviation
    Airports
    The professions
    General
    Particular professions, A-Z
    Dentists and dental specialists
  Social legislation
    General
    Labor law
    Social insurance
      Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.
  Public health, Sanitation
  Liquor laws
  Science and arts. Research
    General
    Libraries
    Access to public records. Freedom of information
      Including databases and data protection
  Constitutional law
  Public finance
    General
    Taxation
    General
    Particular taxes
      Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
        General
      Particular commodities, services, transactions
        Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
        General
        Particular beverages, A-Z
        Beer
        Other, A-Z
        Amusements
        Essences
        Tobacco
    Courts. Civil procedure
      General
      Particular subjects, A-Z
      Execution of judgment
  Guernsey
  Statutes and administrative regulations
    Statutes
    Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
    Monographs
      By initial date of period covered
    Regulations and orders
  Customary law
  Law reports and related materials
  Serials
Channel islands
  Guernsey
    Law reports and related materials -- Continued
429.A52
      Monographic collections
          Each divided by date of publication
430
    History
435
    General and comprehensive works
440.A-Z
      Particular subjects, A-Z
440.A87
          Business associations see KDG440.A87
440.C56
    Constitutional law
440.C6
    Contracts. Commercial law
    Copyright see KDG440.I5
    Corporations see KDG440.A87
440.C7
    Criminal law
440.I5
    Intellectual and industrial property
      Including copyright, patent law, and trademarks
        Partnership see KDG440.A87
        Patent law see KDG440.I5
440.P7
    Property. Real property
440.T38
    Taxation
    Trademarks see KDG440.I5
440.T78
    Trusts and trustees
Sark
532
    General works
540.A-Z
      Particular subjects, A-Z
540.C65
    Constitutional law
Law of Ireland (Eire)
   Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922
Bibliography
21
   General
22
   Library catalogs
23
   Indexes to periodical literature
Official gazettes
25
   Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiúil (1937-)
<28-36>
Parliamentary publications
   see J307+
   Senate. Seanad
<28>
   Proceedings
<29>
   Journals
<30>
   Debates
<31>
   Bills
House of representatives. Dáil
<33>
   Proceedings
<34>
   Journals
<35>
   Debates
<36>
   Bills
Legislation
Statutes
   Session laws. Statutes at large
38
   Serials
39
   Monographs
      By date of session or of initial session
Collections. Revised editions
   Serials. By title, A-Z
40
   Monographs. By date
43
   Digests of statutes
   Indexes
44
   General
45
   Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland
46
   Tables and other bibliographic aids
Subordinate legislation
48
   Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations
49
   Indexes
50
   Statutory instruments
51
   Indexes
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject
Highest court
   Including older courts
61
   Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)
      Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796
63
   Several courts (Table KD14)
      Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined
      e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-
Superior courts
65
   Circuit cases (Table KD14)
66
   Court of Chancery (Table KD14)
67
   Rolls Courts (Table KD14)
69
   Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)
70
   King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)
72
   Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
74
   Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)
Law reports and related materials -- Continued
Special courts and reports on particular subjects
see the subject
Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
Registration cases see KDK1287

78
Selective reports (Table KD14)

80
Digests of various reports

84
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

85
Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Periodicals
89
Judicial statistics

91
Directories

93
Society and bar association journals
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

Collections
95
Monographic series

96
Several authors. Festschriften

97
Minor collections. Anthologies

98
Individual authors
Under each:
.x
By date
.xA-.xZ
By editor, A-Z
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections
102
General

103.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

103.M8
Murder

103.T7
Treason

104.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials
Collections
105

106.A-Z
Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

110
Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education
Including standards and criticism

113
General works (Table KD3)

115.A-Z
Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession
120
General. Law as a career

121.7
Notaries (Table KD3)

Practice of law
122
General (Table KD3)
Biography of lawyers see KDK160+
Economics of law practice

126
General

126.3
Fees

128
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
The legal profession -- Continued

Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations

130

General
For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KDK91
For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93

Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
King’s Inns, Dublin
Solicitors
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland

137
Legal aid (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
General

Sources
141
General collections
145
Ancient laws. Brehon law
148
Judicial sources
e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863

150
Extracts. Readings
156
General works (Table KD3)

Biography
160
Collective
161 A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

166
Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDK95+

170
Treatises
171
Compendes
172
Minor and popular works
173
Examination aids
174
Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays

For collected essays see KDK95+

175 A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
175 A43
Aged. Older people. Retired persons
175 B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDK175 B87
Older people see KDK175 A43
175 P64
Police
Retired persons see KDK175 A43

177 A-Z
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z

177 C65
Computers
Including the Internet and electronic commerce
Electronic commerce see KDK177 C65
Internet see KDK177 C65

177 P82
Public interest law

178
English law in Ireland see KDK141+

Equity
Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws -- Continued
  General (Table KD3)
179
180.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
180.P47 Persons
  General principles and concepts
  Comprehensive works see KDK170
181
182 Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
Persons
185 General. Status. Capacity
  Natural persons
186 Civil status
  Capacity and disability
188 General
188.5 Women (Table KD3)
189 Minors
  Including liability
  Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings
  Birth and death certificates
195 Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+
Domestic relations. Family law
200 General (Table KD2)
201 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)
  For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
  Marriage. Husband and wife
203 General (Table KD3)
203.6 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)
204 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)
205 Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)
  For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
206 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2)
  Including concubinage and common law marriages
  Parent and child
207 General. Support (Table KD2)
209 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)
210 Adoption (Table KD2)
213 Custody of children (Table KD2)
Property
215 General. Ownership
  Real property. Land law
217 General (Table KD2)
  Land tenure
  Ownership and possession
219 General
  Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
  General (Table KD2)
222 Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
  Particular kinds of leaseholds
225 Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)
  Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts
227 Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)
229 Town tenancy (Table KD3)
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
  Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Ownership and possession
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued
234  General works (Table KD3)
235  Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
240.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
240.E27  Burning of land see KDK572
240.E27  Easements. Servitudes
240.E27  Servitudes see KDK240.E27
240.W3  Tithes see KDK1880
240.W3  Water rights. Riparian rights
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
245  General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions
245  Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title
247  General (Table KD3)
249  Registration of title (Table KD3)
251  Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)
251  Including procedure
Transfer by will see KDK360+
251  Intestate succession see KDK360+
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
260  General
260  Mortgages (Table KD3)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
262  Public property. Public restraints on private property
270  General
272  Roads. Highway law (Table KD3)
272  Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
275  General (Table KD3)
277  Building laws
278  General (Table KD3)
278  Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)
279  Including energy conservation provisions
280  Plumbing
283  General (Table KD3)
286  Housing finance
290  Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)
Personal property
300  Personal property
300  General
310  Special kinds of property
310  Intangible. Choses in action
310  General works (Table KD3)
315  Intellectual and industrial property
315  General (Table KD3)
320  Copyright (Table KD2)
330  Patent law (Table KD3)
345  Trademarks. Marks of origin
Trusts and trustees
350  General (Table KD3)
354  Charitable trusts (Table KD3)
Succession upon death
360  General
Succession upon death -- Continued

365
Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)
For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

367
Administration of decedents’ estates (Table KD2)

Contracts

370
General (Table KD2)
Void and voidable contracts

374
General

375
Lack of genuine consent
Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation

377
Breach of contract. Remedies
Including specific performance

377.5
Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement (Table KD2)

Particular contracts

378
Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)

380
Contract of service. Master and servant
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

381
General (Table KD3)

382.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z

382.T72
Transportation contracts
Including travel contracts and package tours
Travel contracts see KDK382.T72

384
Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)

405
Banking
Particular kinds of banks

407
Building societies (Table KD2)
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury

412
General (Table KD3)

414
Pawnbroking

417
Secured transactions (Table KD2)

420
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

430
General. Liability
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

435
General (Table KD3)

437
High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

440
Insurance (Table KD2)
Including regulation of insurance business

Torts

450
General

452
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)

453
Violation of privacy

454
Libel and slander (Table KD2)
Negligence

460
General

461
Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

462
Malpractice (Table KD2)
For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

463.A-KD463.Z
Particular types of accidents, A-Z

463.T7
Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents
Strict liability. Liability without fault

467
General

469
Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>470.5</td>
<td>Employers' liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.7</td>
<td>Government torts (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Agency (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including power of attorney</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corporations. Juristic persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonprofit corporations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foundations. Endowments see KDK354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business corporations. Companies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including board of directors and corporate officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
<td>Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economic policy. Economic planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>Foreign investment (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>Advertising (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Primary production. Extractive industries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572</td>
<td>Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wildlife conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>Game laws (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fishery**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591.S3</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mining. Quarrying**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular mineral resources, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615.P4</td>
<td>Peat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturing industries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Textile industry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Manufacturing industries
Textile industry -- Continued

630 General
635.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
635.L55 Linen fabrics

Food processing industries

645 General
650 Diary industry. Dairy products industry
660 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)

For building laws see KDK278+

Trade and commerce

670 General
673 International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)

Including export and import controls on particular commodities

Retail trade

680 General (Table KD2)
685.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
685.G74 Groceries (Table KD4)

Service trades

690 General. Licensing
691.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
691.D39 Day care centers. Nursery schools
691.H6 Hotels. Inns. Restaurants

Public utilities

695 General (Table KD2)
Particular utilities

697 General (Table KD2)
698 Electricity (Table KD2)

Transportation and communication

705 General
Road traffic. Automotive transportation

710 General (Table KD3)
Traffic regulations and enforcement

712 General (Table KD2)
713 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)

Railroads

730 General
748 Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

750 General (Table KD2)
764 Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)
Harbors and ports

768 General
769.A-Z Particular harbors and ports, A-Z
769.D8 Dublin
774 Press law (Table KD2)

Telecommunication

775 General works (Table KD2)
780 Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)

Social legislation

800 General
Labor law

802 General (Table KD2)
Management-labor relations

804 General. Labor Court (Table KD2)
Social legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations -- Continued

Labor unions. Trade unions

Labor standards

General. Labor conditions

Employment and dismissal

General (Table KD2)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

General (Table KD2)

Including bullying in the workplace

Particular groups, A-Z

Older people (Table KD4)

Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)

Wages. Minimum wage

General

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Boot and shoe workers

Broom and brush industry

Button industry

Canning and preserving industry

Carbonated beverage industry

Clothing industry

Dairy industry. Milk distribution

Linen industry

Paper bag and box industry

Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5

Tobacco manufacture

Waste products industry

Hours of labor. Nightwork

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z

Agricultural laborers

Social insurance

General

Particular branches

Health insurance (Table KD3)

Workers’ compensation (Table KD2)

Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors’ benefits

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

General (Table KD2)

Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)

Particular groups

Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)

Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)

Older people (Table KD3)

The poor (Table KD3)

Including almshouses

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KD3)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

General (Table KD3)

Contagious and infectious diseases

General

Particular diseases, A-Z
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
Contagious and infectious diseases
Particular diseases, A-Z -- Continued

919.T8
Environmental pollution

920
General (Table KD3)

924.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

924.R44
Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation

926
General

928
Hospitals and other medical institutions

931
The mentally ill (Table KD3)
For lunacy proceedings see KDK191

932.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

932.A5
Alcoholism (Table KD4)

940
Food law

952
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)

Public safety

960
General

962
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)

Control of social activities

975
General

978
Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries

Education

1050
General (Table KD3)

1070
Teachers (Table KD3)

Science and arts. Research

1090
General

1092
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
Including preservation of cultural property

1100
Archives. Historical documents. Record management

1101
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
Including databases and data protection

Constitutional law
Sources

1200
Collections

1201
Particular sources
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically

1203
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Under each:

.A15 Collections
.A2 Proceedings. Debates
.A25-.A259 Drafts of constitution
Arranged chronologically
.A28 Miscellaneous documents
.A285 Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts
.A29 Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution
.A3-.A39 Texts of the constitution
Arranged chronologically

History

1205
General (Table KD3)
By period

1210 To the Act of Union, 1800
1215 From 1800 to 1920
1220 Recent history, since 1920
Constitutional law -- Continued
Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Constitutional principles
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)
Sources and relationships of law
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)

Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
Civil and political rights and liberties
General (Table KD2)
Discrimination
General
Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z
Catholics (Table KD4)
Muslims (Table KD4)
Particular political rights and liberties
Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)
Control of individuals
Aliens (Table KD2)
Including immigration

Organs of the government
The people
Election law
General (Table KD2)
Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)
Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
Local elections
Corrupt practices

The legislature
The Parliament. Oireachtas
History (Table KD3)
General. Organization
Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)
Legal status of legislators
General
Salaries, pensions, etc.
Contested elections
General
Cases
Collections. By date
Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
The Senate. Seanad Eireann
General
Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann
General
Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

The executive branch
General. Executive power
The President
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The executive branch -- Continued
Executive departments. Boards
Prefer classification by subject
Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
Civil service

Local government
General (Table KD3)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
Police and power of the police

Administrative organization and procedure
General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
Judicial review

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
General (Table KD3)
Rent control see KDK223

Public finance
General (Table KD3)
Money. Currency. Coinage
Foreign exchange regulations
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
National revenue
General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
General (Table KD2)
Tax administration and procedure
General
Double taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
General (Table KD2)
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
Income of business organizations
General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
Corporation profits tax

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
General (Table KD3)
Wealth tax (Table KD3)
Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
General
Value-added tax (Table KD2)
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes

Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
Stamp duties (Table KD3)

Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
Public finance
National revenue
General
Particular sources of revenue
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties -- Continued
1510 General (Table KD3)
1512 General
1514.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1514.C5 Clothing
1516 Customs administration
Local finance
1520 General
1523 Taxation
1526 Particular taxes
Real property taxes. Poor rate
National defense. Military law
1540 Comprehensive. General
The military establishment. Armed Forces
1545 Armed Forces
Military criminal law and procedure
1560 General. Comprehensive
1562 Criminal law (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
1580 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)
1582 Judiciary Committee
Court organization and procedure
1586 General (Table KD2)
1588.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
1588.J83 Judicial assistance
Courts before 1924
1590 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
Particular courts
Including procedure in general before such courts
Superior courts
Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877
1595-1597 Court of Chancery (Table KD15)
1600-1602 Court of Exchequer
1603 General (Table KD15)
1605-1607 Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201
The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)
1610-1612 Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions. Petty Sessions (Table KD15)
Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction
Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
1613 General (Table KD3)
1614.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1615-1617 County courts (Table KD15)
1620 Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts
Courts since 1924
1625 General. Collective (Table KD2)
1627 Attorney General (Table KD2)
Particular courts
Including procedure in general before such courts
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Courts since 1924
Particular courts -- Continued
Appellate courts
1629
Supreme Court (Table KD2)
For appeals see KDK1713
1629.2
Court of Appeal (Table KD2)
Courts of first instance
1630-1632
High Court (Table KD15)
1635-1637
Circuit Courts (Table KD15)
1640-1642
District courts (Table KD15)
Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
Domestic relations courts see KDK201
High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
Labor Court see KDK804
Landed Estates Court see KDK251
Probate court see KDK365
Special Criminal Court see KDK1823
Judicial officers. Court employees
1650
General
1652
Judges
Other
1655
General. Collective
1656.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
1656.C5
Clerks of court. Administrative officers
Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+
Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see KDK1820
1656.S4
Sheriffs
1656.T73
Translators
Civil procedure
General
Legislation
Statutes
1660.A3
Collections
By date of publication
1660.A4-.A419
Particular acts
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
original enactment or revision of law
Court rules
For court rules of a particular court, see the court
General. Comprehensive
1661.A3
Collections
By date of publication
1661.A4-.A419
Particular rules
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
1666
General works (Table KD2)
1668
Nisi prius procedure
Actions
1672
General
1674
Process and service (Table KD3)
Pleading and motions
For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts
1676
General (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Pleading and motions -- Continued

1678 Limitation of actions (Table KD3)

Pretrial procedure

1680 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

Trial

1685 General

1688 Evidence (Table KD3)

Jury and jurors

1691 General (Table KD3)

Special aspects

1692 Women jurors

Judgment

1694 General

1695 Costs. Fees (Table KD3)

1696 Summary judgments (Table KD3)

Remedies and special proceedings

1698 General

1699 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)

1700 Receivers in equity

Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235

1702 Execution of judgment (Table KD3)

Appellate procedure

1710 General (Table KD2)

1711 Intermediate appeals

1713 Appeals to Supreme Court

1740 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)

1745 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)

Criminal law

Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

1750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

1752 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal liability

1760 General (Table KD3)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

1763 General (Table KD3)

Particular defenses

1764 Insanity (Table KD3)

Particular crimes

Offenses against the person

1770 General (Table KD2)

1771.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1771.A25 Abortion (Table KD4)

1771.S49 Sexual offenses (Table KD4)

Offenses against property

1773 General (Table KD2)

1774.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1774.F73 Fraud (Table KD4)

1774.L37 Larceny (Table KD4)

Offenses against government and public order

1775 Political offenses

1780 Contempt of court

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
Criminal law
   Particular crimes
      Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued
   1786
      General (Table KD3)
   1787 A-Z
      Particular offenses, A-Z
   1787 B42
      Blasphemy (Table KD4)
   1787 D78
      Drunkenness (Table KD4)
   1787 O3
      Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure
   1800
      General (Table KD2)
   1806
      Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
         For collected instructions see KDK98
         For individual instructions see KDK174
   1807
      Discovery (Table KD3)

Trial
   1810
      General
   1815
      Evidence
   1820
      District Court (1961-). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
         Including proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts
   1823
      Special Criminal Court (Table KD3)
      Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
   1825
      Appeals. Appellate procedure
      Execution of sentence
      Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
         Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
            Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840
   1833
      Forfeitures (Table KD3)
      Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471

Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
   1836
      General (Table KD3)
   1837
      Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
      Criminal procedure
   1839
      General (Table KD3)
      Execution of sentence
      Imprisonment
   1840
      Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church and state

Sources
   1855
      Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
      Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
   1860
      Reports
   1865
      General works (Table KD3)
   Particular subjects
   1875
      Benefices. Church property. Tithes
         General
   1878
      Church property
         For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227
   1880
      Tithes (Table KD3)
      Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+
   Particular churches and denominations
      The Church of Ireland
   1890
      General (Table KD2)
   1892 A-Z
      Particular topics, A-Z
   1895
      The Methodist Church in Ireland

Local laws
Local laws -- Continued

1910.A-Z
Counties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

1930.A-Z
Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

1950.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1 Bibliography
(1.5) Surveys of legal research
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

2 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   (2.1) Yearbooks. Statistics
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 2
   (2.3) Society publications
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
   (2.5) Congresses and conferences. By date
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 9.A2

Legislative documents
(3) Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
   (3.2) Reports of Parliamentary committees
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 3.5
   (3.4) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 3.5

3.5 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
      Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
   3.99 Continuing resources
      Including serials and updating loose-leaves

4 Monographs. By date of publication
(4.5-.579) Particular acts
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
   see KD1 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
 Statistical, Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

4.58<date>

Individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of
the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a
single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

Legislative history

.A15 Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication
(A.16) Treatises see .A15, above

Unannotated editions

(A.2) Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under
"Collections. Compilations," above

.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+
For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599 Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6 Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.719) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted
as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD1 4.72

4.72 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted
as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations

For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73) Digests of statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.75) Citators for statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.77) Indexes. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.78) Collections of summaries of legislation

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

4.79 Finding aids for statutes and regulations

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries

Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of
regulatory agencies

Court decisions

Reports

5.A2 Serials
5.A5-Z Monographic collections
5.3 Digests of reports (Case finders)
Court decisions -- Continued

5.5
Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes

5.7
Indexes
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports

6.2
Serials
6.25
Digests of reports (Case finders)
6.28
Indexes

(6.3.A-Z)
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
See KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2

(6.5)
Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
See KD1 7.5

7
Form books
7.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(8)
Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
See KD1 9.A7+

General works

(9.A1)
Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
See KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

9.A2
Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays

(9.A3-.A499)
Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z
Treatises. Monographs

(9.3)
Compends. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
See KD1 9.6

(9.4)
Examination aids
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
See KD1 9.6

(9.5)
Popular works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
See KD1 9.6

9.6
Examination aids. Popular works
Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users

(9.7.A-Z)
Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
See KD1 9.A7+
.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

(.A152) Yearbooks. Statistics
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13

(.A16) Society publications
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

(.A17) Congresses and conferences. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A75

Legislative documents

(.A2) Bills. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

(.A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

(.A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

.A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes
Collections. Compilations
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

.A29 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs

.A3 Monographs. By date of publication

(.A31-.A328) Particular acts
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A328<date>

.A328<date> Individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

.LxA15 Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication
.TxA16 Treatises see .LxA15, above

.Unannotated editions

(.LxA2) Serials
Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under “Collections. Compilations,” above

.LxA3 Monographs. By date of publication

.LxA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
Subarrange by author or title
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+
For collections consisting of and individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>

.A329
Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33
Monographs. By date of publication

(.A35-.A369)
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A3692

.A3692
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency

(.A3698)
Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A4

(.A37-.A379)
Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

.A4
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions
Reports

(.A5-.A519)
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A519

.A519
Serials

.A52
Monographic collections. By date

.A53
Digests of reports (Case finders)

.A535
Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes

.A54
Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports

(.A55-.A559)
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A559

.A559
Serials

.A56
Monographic collections

.A57
Digests of reports (Case finders)

.A575
Citators

.A58
Indexes

(.A59A-.A59Z)
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57

(.A6)
Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A68

.A65
Form books
KD2

FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.)

.A68  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
       Casebooks. Readings
       The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
       see KD2 .A9+

General works

.(A73)  Collections. Monographic series
       The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
       see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

.A75  Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
       (.A8-.A89)  Official reports and monographs
       reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.(A9-.Z8)  Treatises. Monographs
       (.Z9)  Compendes. Outlines. Minor works
       The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
       see KD2 .A9+
.A1  Bibliography
.A13  Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating
to a particular subject
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
   see K1+
.A25  Legislative documents. By date
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
   Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
   .A29  Serials. Loose-leaf editions
   .A3  Monographs. By date of publication
   Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
   For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+
   .A329  Serials
   .A33  Monographs. By date of publication
   Court decisions
   Reports
   .A38  Serials
   .A4  Monographic collections
   Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
   Reports
   .A44  Serials
   .A45  Monographic collections
   .A59  Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory
   agencies). By editor, A-Z
   .A65  Form books
   .A68  Dictionaries
   (.A7)  Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
   see KD3 .A9+
   General works
   (.A73)  Collections. Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
   see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+
   .A75  Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
   (.A8-.A89)  Official reports and monographs
   reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
   .A9-.Z8  Treatises. Monographs
   (.Z9)  Compends. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
   see KD3 .A9+
.xA15-.xA199 Periodicals
  Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2 Legislative documents. By date
.xA3 Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52 Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9 General works. Treatises
Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
Serials
Monographs
By date of publication
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs
By date of publication
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
Serials
Monographs
By date of publication
General works. Local legal history
Sources
Treatises. Monographs
Particular subjects, A-Z
Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
City government see KD5 .x2G6+
City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
Education. Teachers. Schools
Finance. Taxation
Fire prevention and control
Government
Health regulations
Lodging houses
Mining. Quarrying
Municipal services
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
Police
Power supply
Property
Public baths
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+
Public property
Public safety
Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
Schools see KD5 .x2E4+
Social legislation. Public welfare
Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
Traffic regulation
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KD6</th>
<th>TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF LAW REPORTS</th>
<th>KD6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>Arranged chronologically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA49</td>
<td>Abridgments. Digests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA69</td>
<td>Indexes. Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Autobiography. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Letters. Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4G</td>
<td>General collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA41-.xA49</td>
<td>By date of publication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xZ</td>
<td>Collections of letters to particular individuals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xZ</td>
<td>By correspondent, alphabetically</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xZ</td>
<td>Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xZ</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x1.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular cases. By employer, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Sources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z</td>
<td>Treatises. Monographs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 General (Table KD3)
1.2 Requisitioned land and war works
1.3 Control of manpower
   Enemy property. Alien property
      see KD813
   Trading with the enemy
      see KD1607
   Debtors’ relief
      1.4 General moratorium (Table KD3)
      Deferment of executions
         see KD7598
      Insolvent debtors’ wartime relief
         see KD2168
2 Rationing
   2.1 A-Z
      By commodity or service, A-Z
      Price control. Profiteering
   2.4 General
   2.5 A-Z
      By commodity or service, A-Z
      Rent
         see KD902
      Wage control
         see KD3120
   Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control
3 General (Table KD2)
   3.1 A-Z
      By industry or commodity, A-Z
   3.6 War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)
4 A-Z
   Other, A-Z
| .A2 | Unannotated texts. By date of publication |
| .A3-.Z | Annotated editions. Commentaries |
|       | By author of annotation or commentary |
| .A2-.A29 | Legislative documents  
| .A295-.A299 | Serials  
| .A3 | Monographs. By date  
| .A5-.A59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc.  
| .A7-.A79 | Miscellaneous documents  
<p>| .A8-.Z | General works. Treatises. Monographs |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xA2-.x29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA295-.x299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA5-.x59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA7-.x79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reports. By initial date of period covered

Under each:

.A3-.Z Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z

Abridgments. Digests
By editor, or title

Indexes. Tables
Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes) are classed with that publication

Records and briefs. By citation or docket number
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3</td>
<td>Collections. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4-.A419</td>
<td>Particular rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including general pleading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A

Abbreviations: KD400
Abduction
  Criminal law: KD7978
Abduction of persons
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Abduction of women and children
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Abortion: KD7969
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.A25
Absence, Leaves of
  Labor law: KD3142
Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death:
  KD729
    Scotland: KDC354
Absentee voting: KD4342
Abstracts of title: KD971+
Access to children: KD779+
Access to public records: KD3756
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
  Jersey: KDG347
Accident control
  Public safety: KD3508+
  Accident insurance: KD1874+
Accidents, Marine
  Liability: KD1825+
Accidents, Traffic
  Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
Accountants
  Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
  Regulation of profession: KD2974
  Works for: KD665.A25
Accounting: KD2042
  Corporations: KD2098
Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
Law office management: KD495.A3
Local finance: KD712
Public finance: KD5295
Trustees: KD1495
Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
Act of State: KD4450
Action on the case
  Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
Actions
  Civil procedure: KD7445+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1672+
Acts of Sederunt
  Scotland: KDC875.A+
Acts of the General Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law
    Scotland: KDC960
Administration of courts: KD7122.5
Administration of criminal justice: KD7876, KD8471+
Administration of criminal justice
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1752
  London: KD9085+
  Northern Ireland: KDE561+
  Scotland: KDC915
Administration of decedents' estates: KD1528+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK367
  Northern Ireland: KDE151
  Scotland: KDC468
Administration of justice: KD654
  Courts and procedure: KD6870+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1580
  Isle of Man: KDG75
  North Ireland: KDE87
  Scotland: KDC320
  Wales: KD9480
Administration of juvenile justice: KDC951+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
Administrative and constitutional law: KD3930+
Administrative law and procedure: KD9469
Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+,
  KD9469
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1380+
  Northern Ireland: KDE478
  Scotland: KDC801
Administrative tribunals: KD4890
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
Administrators, Arts
  Works for: KD665.A77
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
  Law reports: KD245+
  Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
    Ireland (Eire): KDK437
    Scotland: KDC532
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
Admission of evidence
  Criminal procedure: KD8382+
  Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3
  Admission to law school: KD444
  Admission to practice law: KD476
  Adoption: KD777
    Ireland (Eire): KDK210
    Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
    Scotland: KDC377
Adulteration of food: KD1825+
Adverse possession: KD989
Advertisements, Legal
  Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
Advertising
  Ireland (Eire): KDK554
  Legal ethics: KD482.A4
  Restrictions on public property: KD1045
  Trade regulations: KD2206+
Advertising, Disparagement in
  Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
Advertising, Outdoor
  Building laws: KD1167
Advisory committees
  Civil service: KD4479+
Advocates
  Scotland: KDC227
Advocates, Faculty of
  Scotland: KDC245
Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6
Affiliation of children: KD775
  Ireland (Eire): KDK209
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
  Scotland: KDC376
Affirmation
  Civil procedure: KD7516
Affreightment: KD1811+
Agency: KD2020+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK480
  Scotland: KDC548
Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
Agents, Insurance: KD1862
Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
Agricultural arbitration
  Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723
Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+
Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
  Scotland: KDC416
Agricultural laborers
  Health insurance: KD3207.A4
  Labor law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK860.A3
Agricultural land, Conservation of
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250
Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
Agricultural tenancy
  Ireland (Eire): KDK225
Agriculture: KD2241+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
  Scotland: KDC580+
    Wages: KD3126.A4
Alcohol: KD3466+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
  Scotland: KDC704
  Taxation: KD5590+
Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
  Scotland: KDC704
  Taxation: KD5590+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1494.A5
    Jersey: KDG366+
Alcoholism
  Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
    Ireland (Eire): KDK932.A5
    Scotland: KDC695.A5
Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
Alien property: KD813
Aliens
  Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
  Control of: KD4130+
    Income tax: KD5478.A4
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
Alimony
  Domestic relations: KD769
  Income tax: KD5483.A4
Allotments
  Land tenure: KD907+
    Scotland: KDC416
Allowances
  Foreign Service: KD4477
  Income tax: KD5450+
Almshouses: KD3310
  Ireland (Eire): KDK903
Alteration of area
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics): KD482.A6
Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
Amusement
  Taxation: KD5597.A3
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KD3523
    Taxation
      Jersey: KDG368.A5
Ancient law
  Wales: KD9405+
Ancient laws
  Ireland (Eire): KDK145
  Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
Anglo-American law: KD1+
Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
INDEX

Animal experimentation and research: KD3426
Animal protection: KD3424+
Animal rights: KD3424+
Animal welfare: KD3424+
Animals
Legal aspects: KD667.A5
Tort liability: KD1985
Ireland (Eire): KDK469
Annexation
Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Annuities
Income tax: KD5473
Personal property: KD1240
Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
Ireland (Eire): KDK560
Apiculture: KD2285
Appellate courts: KDK1629+
Appellate jurisdiction
Criminal courts: KD8420+
Appellate procedure
Administrative: KD4902
Civil: KD7630+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1710+
Scotland: KDC902+
Criminal: KD8420+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1825
Scotland: KDC945
Taxation: KD5401
Apportionment
Election law: KD4346
Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
Northern Ireland: KDE427
Scotland: KDC773
Apprentices
Labor law: KD3165
Arbitration
Labor disputes: KD3071
Civil service: KD4524+
Maritime laborers: KD1839
Arbitration and award: KD7645+
Scotland: KDC904
Archdeacon’s Courts: KD8685+
Architects: KD2978
Architectural landmarks: KD3740
Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Archives: KD3753+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1545
Northern Ireland: KDE506+
Army: KD6086+
Courts-martial: KD6310+
Arraignment: KD8356+
Arrest and commitment: KD8335
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC930.5
Arrest of debtors meditating flight
Scotland: KDC899
Art, Works of
Copyright: KD1320+
Articled clerks: KD468
Articles of religion
Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
Artificial flower industry
Wages: KD3126.F4
Artificial insemination
Medical legislation: KD3415
Artificial islands: KD2798
Arts administrators
Works for: KD665.A77
Arts, The: KD3720+
Asbestos
Assault and battery: KD7972
Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117
Assessment
Income tax: KD5490+
Real property tax
Scotland: KDC817
Assignment of contracts: KD1574
Assignments
Contracts
Scotland: KDC488
Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
Scotland: KDC563
Assignments, Patent: KD1401
Assistant barrister, Courts of
Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
Assize Courts
Common-law courts: KD6913
Criminal procedure: KD8287+
Older courts: KD8235+
Associations: KD2040+
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG440.A87
Ireland (Eire): KDK490+
Isle of Man: KDG42
Jersey: KDG290
Scotland: KDC550+
Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
Associations, Medical: KD2950+
Associations, Trade: KD2228
Assumpsit: KD1602
Asylum seekers
Aliens: KD4142
Atomic power
Public safety: KD3497
Public utilities: KD2560
Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
Attorney and client: KD485+
Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
INDEX

Attorney General
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1627
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
   Ireland (Eire): KDK128
   Scotland: KDC239
Attorney's lien: KD490
Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
Auction sales
   Contracts: KD1660
   Land transfer: KD990
Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
Auditing: KD2042
   Corporations: KD2098
   Local finance: KD5712
   Public finance: KD5295
Auditors: KD2974+
   Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Author and publisher: KD1340
Automation
   Law office management: KD495.A87
Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
   Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Automobile industry
   Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
   Automobile insurance: KD1892
Automobile service stations
   Local taxation: KD5732.A9
   Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
Automotive transport workers: KD3177.H5
Automotive transportation: KD2591+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
   Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
   Jersey: KDG323+
Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
Aviation insurance: KD1886
Awards of honor: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
   Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
   Criminal procedure: KD8340
      Scotland: KDC931
   Bail bond: KD1902
   Bail Court: KD7605
   Bailiffs: KD7292
 dortment
   Contracts involving bailments: KD1679+
   Personal property: KD1222
   Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
   Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
   Regulation: KD2408
   Wages: KD3126.B3
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
   Criminal law: KD7885.E95
   Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
   Banking: KD1715+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK405
      Northern Ireland: KDE170
      Scotland: KDC513+
   Banking contracts
      Isle of Man: KDG35.2
   Banknotes: KD5284+
   Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK533
   Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
   Banks
      Scotland: KDC515+
      Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
   Banks of issue: KD1718
   Bar association journals: KDC170
      Ireland (Eire): KDK93
   Bar associations: KD498+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK130+
   Journals: KD345
      Northern Ireland: KDE80
      Scotland: KDC245+
   Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37
Barracks
   Armed Forces: KD6063
   Army: KD6103
   Royal Air Force: KD6213
   Royal Navy: KD6143
   Barristers: KD463+
      Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Battery
   Criminal law: KD7972
   Battle, Wager of
      Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Bee
   Import trade: KD2475.B4
   Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeeping: KD2285
Beer
   Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
   Taxation: KD5591.B4
   Jersey: KDG367.B4
   Belfast Gazette: KDE24
Benefices
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
Benefit of clergy
   Church of England: KD8607.B4
Bequests: KD1515.L4
INDEX

Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5539
Scotland: KDC819
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
Bible reading in schools: KD3632
Bibliography: KDC51+
Bicycles: KD2611.B5
Bilingualism
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Bill drafting: KD4238
Bill of sale: KD1683
   Ireland (Eire): KDK384
Billboards
   Building laws: KD1167
   Bills of attainer: KD2442
   Bills of exchange: KD1696+
   Bills of lading: KD1664
   Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Biomedical engineering
   Medical legislation: KD3407+
Biotechnology
   Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
Bird protection: KD2290+
Birth certificates: KD746
   Ireland (Eire): KDK195
   Scotland: KDC362
Birth control: KD8073
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.B42
Blind persons
   Public welfare: KD3315
Board of directors
   Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
Board of Trade: KD2201
Boards of education: KD3611
Boards of finance
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Boats
   Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
   Small
      Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Bona vacantia: KD1534
   Scotland: KDC470
Bond issues: KD5300
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
Bonded warehouses: KD2530
Bonding: KD1902+
Bonds
   Corporations: KD2108
   Municipal: KD5715
Bonus system
   Labor law: KD3124.P7
   Wages: KD3126.B65
Boot and shoe workers
   Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B6
   Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
Borough boundaries
   Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Boroughs
   Local government: KD4770
   Local laws
      England: KD8860+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
      Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
      Wales: KD9325.A+
   Borstal institutions: KD8492
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
   Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
   Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
   Boycotts: KD3076+
   Break of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
   Break of peace: KD8035+
   Break of promise: KD754
   Break of trust: KD1493
   Bread
      Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
   Brehon law
      Ireland (Eire): KDK145
Brevia
   Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
Brewing industry
   Income tax: KD5526.B6
   Government contracts: KD1615+
   Scotland: KDC501
   Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+

149
INDEX

Building and construction industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.C6
Building industry: KD2435
  Ireland (Eire): KDK660
Building laws: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+, KDK278+
  London: KD8952.B8
  Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
  Wales: KD9440+
Building ownership
  Income tax: KD5471
Building societies: KD1726
  Ireland (Eire): KDK407
Building valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
  Northern Ireland: KDE3102, KDE819
Scotland: KDC644.4
Burden of proof
  Civil procedure: KD7505+
  Burgage: KD836.B8
  Burgh Police Courts
    Scotland: KDC860+
Burghs
  Local laws
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
  Burglary: KD7993
Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
  Scotland: KDC682
Burial insurance: KD1877
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Bus lines: KD2632
Business associations: KD2049+
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
  Isle of Man: KDG42
  Jersey: KDG290
  Scotland: KDC554
Business corporations: KD2071+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
  Northern Ireland: KDE220
  Scotland: KDC557+
Business enterprises: KD2040
  Scotland: KDC550
Business insurance: KD1879
Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8
Business names: KD1450
Business organizations
  Income tax: KD5501+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
Business records: KD2043
Business secrets: KD2226.T7
Business tenancies: KD905
Businesspeople
  Works for
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
    Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Button industry
  Wages: KD3126.B8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B8
Bylaws
  Business corporations: KD2085
  Bylaws, Model building: KD1152
C
  C.I.F. clause: KD1673
Calendar
  Regulation: KD2233
  Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148
  Calendar of the Patents and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland: KDK148
  Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348
  Canals
    Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
  Candles
    Taxation: KD5597.C3
Canning and preserving industry
  Wages
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C3
  Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+
  Canons
    Church of England: KD8625
    Capacity and disability: KD732+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK188+
    Jersey: KDG260
    Northern Ireland: KDE90
    Scotland: KDC356+
Capital
  Corporate finance: KD2094+
  Capital allowances
    Income tax: KD5452
    Capital duty: KD5612.3
    Capital gains tax: KD5550
    Capital investment
      Income tax: KD5475+
    Capital punishment
      Criminal law: KD7885.C3
      Military law: KD6333
  Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
  Caravan sites development
    Public land law: KD1107.T7
Carbonated beverage industry
  Regulation: KD2430.C3
  Wages: KD3126.C3
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C35
  Scotland: KDC647.C3
  Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35
Carriage by air: KD1804
INDEX

Carriage by land: KD1802
Carriage by sea: KD1811+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK435+
   Scotland: KDC530+
Carriers
   Contracts: KD1800+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
   Scotland: KDC526+
   London transportation: KD8972.A+
Cartularies
   Norman period: KD564
   Scottish legal history: KDC290
Casebooks: KD658
Casket and coffin industry
   Wages: KD3126.C64
Casualty insurance: KD1890+
Cathedral churches
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8664
Catholics
   Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
   Discrimination
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.C45
Cattle: KD2267+
   Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
   Cattle raising: KD2267+
   Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4
Censorship
   Constitutional law: KD4110+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
      Motion pictures: KD3731
         London: KD9054.M6
      Theater and theaters: KD3726
Central banks: KD1718
Central catalogs: KD56
Central Criminal Court: KD8289
   Reports: KD7865.2.C4
   Central government and local government: KD4765
   Cereal products industry: KD2408+
   Ceremonies
      Ecclesiastical law: KD8753
Champery: KD8057
Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
   Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
      Costs: KD7568.L3
   Chancery Court of York: KD8691
   Chancery Division
      High Court of Justice: KD7184+
      The Law Reports: KD276.3
   Chancery records: KD574
Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+
Chapels: KD8712
Charitable trusts: KD1487+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK354
   Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4
Charter parties
   Maritime law: KD1834.C5
   Charter rolls: KD588
Chartered companies: KD2117
Charters
   Anglo-Norman period: KD571
   Scottish legal history: KDC290
   Charters of feoffment: KD590
   Chattel mortgages: KD1757
   Chattels
      Transfer of property: KD685.T7
      Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
      Checklists of law reports: KD54
      Checklists of statutes: KD53
      Checks: KD1699
      Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
      Chemical industries: KD2375+
      Chemicals
         Patent law: KD1387.C4
         Chemists: KD2990.C4
      Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
Child abuse: KD7974
Child and youth welfare
   Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
   Child health services: KD3405.C48
   Child labor: KD3159
      Human trafficking
         Criminal law: KD8078
      Northern Ireland: KDE335
      Scotland: KDC655
Child support
   Domestic relations: KD780
Child welfare: KD3305
   Ireland (Eire): KDK900
   Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
   Scotland: KDC672
Children
   Capacity and disability: KD735
      Ireland (Eire): KDK189
      Scotland: KDC357
   Child labor: KD3159
      Scotland: KDC655
   Liability: KD735
      Ireland (Eire): KDK189
      Northern Ireland: KDE92
      Scotland: KDC357
   Northern Ireland: KDE92
   Public welfare: KD3305
      Ireland (Eire): KDK900
      Scotland: KDC672
   Children, Access to: KD779+
   Children and young persons
      Public welfare
         Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
   Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
   Children, Custody of
      Ireland (Eire): KDK213
   Children's rights
      Scotland: KDC465.R5
   Chivalry, Court of: KD728
INDEX

Choses in action: KD1238+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
Choses in possession: KD1220
Church and education: KD3605
Church and Parliament: KD8634
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1855
Church and state: KD8600+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
   Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
Church Assembly
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
   Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
   Church discipline: KD8656
Church land: KD8740
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
   Scotland: KDC969
Church of England: KD8600+
Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
Church of Scotland: KDC958+
Church property: KD8740
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
   Scotland: KDC969
Church rates: KD8718
Church wardens: KD8707.C45
Churches: KD8712
Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
Circuit Courts
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1635+
   Law reports: KDK65+
Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
Cities
   Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
   Local laws
      England: KD8860+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
      Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
      Scotland: KDC985.A+
      Wales: KD9325.A+
   City of London Court: KD7248+
   City redevelopment: KD1171+
      London: KD8952.C5
      Scotland: KDC452
Civil Bill Courts
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
Civil defense: KD6340
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
   Domestic relations: KD765
Civil law: KD720+
Civil rights: KD4080+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
   Northern Ireland: KDE420
   Scotland: KDC758
Civil Service
   Executive branch: KD4467+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1350
      Northern Ireland: KDE460
   Local government: KD4805+
Civil Service Commission: KD4510
Civil service examinations: KD4513
Civil status
   Natural persons
      Ireland (Eire): KDK186
   Scotland: KDC354+
Civil trials: KD378+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
   Scotland: KDC187+
Civil unions: KD771
   Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Civilian awards: KD4656
Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
Claims, Priority of: KD2160
Clement's Inn: KD505.C5
Clergy
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
   Clergy, Benefit of
      Church of England: KD8607.B4
   Clergy, Parochial
      Scotland: KDC968
   Clerks, Articled: KD468
   Clerks of court: KD7293
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.C5
   Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
   Client and attorney: KD485+
      Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
   Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55
Clinical method
   Legal education: KD441
Close companies: KD2115
Clothing
   Tariff
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1514.C5
Clothing industry
   Regulation: KD2385+
   Wages: KD3126.C5
      Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5
   Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
   Scotland: KDC647.C5
Clubs: KD2047.C6
Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+
Co-ownership
   Land tenure: KD878+
   Scotland: KDC405+
Coal
   London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6
   Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
Coal mining industry
   Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
   Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53
   Regulation: KD2350+
   Coastwise navigation: KD2780
   Coats of arms: KD728
   Codification: KD700
   Criminal law: KD7872

152
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coerced transportation of persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human trafficking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KD8078</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coercion, Husband’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal liability: KD7898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffin industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KD3126.C64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coinage: KD5284+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection agencies: KD2517.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection laws: KD1734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining: KD3062+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor agreements: KD3062+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime unions: KD1839</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College students: KD3688</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges and universities: KD3680+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collisions at sea: KD1825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial forces: KD6120.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial arbitration: KD7645+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial aviation: KD2732</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial crime: KD7990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False pretenses: KD8000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud: KD8000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law: KD1621+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Islands: KDG138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey: KDG440.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directories: KD340.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial leases: KD905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission merchants: KD2024.B7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers: KD6068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers: KD6108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers: KD6218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers: KD6148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissions, Secret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition: KD2226.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commitment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KD8335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC930.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Commons: KD4358+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Lords: KD4280+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative process: KD4235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common law: KD671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman period: KD570+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common law marriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commons and inclosures:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commons and inclosures:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth and Empire:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication: KD2571+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK705+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG320+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC601+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Radio: KD2900+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications, Confidential: KD7518+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications, Privileged: KD7518+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community legal services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies: KD2071+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK502+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies, Family: KD2115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies, Investment: KD1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies, Trust: KD1491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation for judicial error: KD8464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade: KD2492+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition, Unfair: KD2225+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy: KD2170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compromise: KD7644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory education: KD3624+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE394+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computation of time: KD703.T5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC347.T55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer contracts: KD1642.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer crimes: KD7951</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer games</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KD3528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright: KD1303.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal aspects: KD667.C66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers and privacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of privacy: KD1957.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conciliation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor disputes: KD3071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KD4524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concubinage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent ownership: KD878+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC405+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditional sale: KD1759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Conduits, Electric
  Building laws: KD1160

Confession
  Criminal procedure: KD8384
  Confession of judgment: KD7460
  Confessional
    Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
  Confidential communications: KD7518+C
  Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
  Conflict of interests
    Constitutional law: KD4005
    Conflict of laws: KD680+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK179+
    /Scotland: KDC340+
  Conflicts
    Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
    Conjugal violence: KD7973
  Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
  Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6

Conscription
  Armed Forces: KD6040+
  Consent, Lack of genuine
    Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK375
  Conservation easements
    Real property: KD944
  Conservation of natural resources
    Agriculture: KD2241+
    Forestry: KD2241+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK572
    Public property: KD1035

Consortium
  Church of England: KD3931+
  Guernsey: KDG440.C56
  Northern Ireland: KDE415
  Scotland: KDC869.C6

Constitution and Administrative Law: KD3930+

Constitutional History
  Northern Ireland: KDE415

Constitutional Law: KD3931+
  Guernsey: KDG440.C56
  Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
  Isle of Man: KDG351
  Jersey: KDG351
  Northern Ireland: KDE410+
  Sark: KDG540.C65
  Scotland: KDC750+
  Wales: KD9462+

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical
  Church of England: KD8625

Construction and Interpretation, Statutory: KD691, KDK182

Construction Companies
  Business insurance: KD1879
  Construction industry: KD2435, KDK3177.C65

Construction Industry
  Ireland (Éire): KDK660
  Consular courts: KD7260+
  Consumer credit: KD1755
  Consumer protection: KD2204+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
  Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
  Contagious and Infectious Diseases: KD3367+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK918+
    London: KDK9014.C6

Container Industry
  Wages: KD3126.C65
  Containers: KD2230+
  Contempt of court: KD8055
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1780
    Scotland: KDC920.C65
  Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
  Contested elections: KD4380+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1315+

Conspicuous Objectors
  Armed Forces: KD6040+
  Consent, Lack of genuine
    Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK375
  Conservation easements
    Real property: KD944
  Conservation of Natural Resources
    Agriculture: KD2241+
    Forestry: KD2241+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK572
    Public property: KD1035
  Consistory Court
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+

Consolidation and Merger of Corporations: KD2127
  Ireland (Éire): KDK525

Conspiracy
  Criminal law: KD7955
  Constables: KD7294
  Scotland: KDC869.C6

Constitutional and Administrative Law: KD3930+

Constitutional History
  Northern Ireland: KDE415

Constitutional Law: KD3931+
  Guernsey: KDG440.C56
  Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
  Isle of Man: KDG351
  Northern Ireland: KDE155+
  Scotland: KDC485+

Contracts
  Construction and Building Industry: KD2435
    Ireland (Éire): KDK660
  Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
  Contractors’ Liens: KD1640
  Contracts: KD1554+
    Channel Islands: KDG138
      Guernsey: KDG440.C6
    Conflict of Laws: KD685.C6
      Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
      Isle of Man: KDG35+
      Northern Ireland: KDK155+
    Scotland: KDC485+
  Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
  Contracts and War: KD1607
  Contracts, Banking
    Isle of Man: KDG35.2
  Contracts, Defense: KD1613
  Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
  Contracts, Government: KD1610+
  Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
  Contracts, Public: KD1610+
  Contracts, Under Seal: KD1568
  Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
  Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
Contracts, War: KD1613
Contributions
  Social security: KD3252
  Contributory negligence: KD1976
Control of individuals
  Constitutional law: KD4122+
  Northern Ireland: KDE423+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1262.12+
Control of social activities: KD3521+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK975+
  London: KD9040+
  Northern Ireland: KDE380+
Control of subversive activities: KD4160
  Northern Ireland: KDE423
Control of trade practices: KD2204+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
  London: KD8985+
Controls on employment
  Immigration law: KD4141
Conversion
  Torts: KD1970
Conversion, Equitable
  Land tenure: KD858
Conveyances: KD971+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
  Scotland: KDC433+
Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
Convocations
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural: KD1723
Cooperative credit societies
  Scotland: KDC515
Cooperative societies
  Banking: KD1722
  Corporations: KD2120+
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KD5523
Copyholds
  Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Copyright: KD1281+
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KD583.I53
  Ireland (Eire): KDK320
Corn laws: KD5662.C6
Coronation
  Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
Coroners: KD7296
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
  Scotland: KDC869.C67
Corporal punishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.C6
  Military law: KD6332
Corporate finance: KD2094+
Corporate officers
  Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
Corporate reorganization
  Taxation: KD5528.C65
  Corporate shares: KD2100+
Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Income tax: KD5504+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
    Northern Ireland: KDE220
    Scotland: KDC556+
  Tort liability: KD1990+
Corporations, Family
  Income tax: KD5524
  Corporations, Public: KD4481+
  Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
Correality and solidarity: KD1571
Correctional institutions: KD8452+
Corrupt practices
  Election law: KD439
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1298
  Northern Ireland: KDE430
  Scotland: KDC774.5
Corruption
  Criminal law: KD8045
Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Corset industry
  Wages: KD3126.C67
  Cosmetics: KD3450+
Costs
  Arbitration: KD7647
  Civil procedure: KD7566+
  Conveyancing: KD986
Courts
  Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
    Scotland: KDC893
  Domestic relations: KD751+
  Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
  Cotton-waste industry
    Wages: KD3126.C68
Councils
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Counterclaims
  Civil procedure: KD7458
Counterfeiting: KD8090
Counties
  Local laws
    England: KD8850.A+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1910.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
    Scotland: KDC980.A+
    Wales: KD9320.A+
INDEX

County civil service: KD4816+
County council: KD4785
County courts
  Costs: KD7568.C6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1615+
  Law reports: KD228+
  Modern: KD7228+
  Old: KD6972+
County government: KD4785+
  Scotland: KDC794
Court administration
  Data processing: KD394.5.C67
Court costs: KD7566+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court employees: KD7283+
  Ireland (Eire): KD1650+
  Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  Scotland: KDC868+
Court fees: KD7568+C6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court of Appeal: KDK1629.2
  Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
  Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
Court of Augmentation
  Wales: KD9484
Court of Augmentations: KD6965
Court of Chancery: KD6937+
  Costs: KD7568.C4
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
  Law reports: KD232+
  Ireland (Eire): KDE66
  Wales: KD9414
Court of Chivalry: KD728
Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
  Law reports: KD203+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK69
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
  Costs: KD7568.E8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1600+
  Law reports
    Ireland (Eire): KDK72
    Law: KD208+
    Scotland: KDC130
    Wales: KD9412
    Scotland: KDC863
Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
  Law reports: KD236+
Court of General Eyre: KD6913
Court of High Commission
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
  Court of High Steward: KD8283
  Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
  Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
Court of Protection: KD740+
Court of Referees: KD4370
Court of Requests: KD6942
  Law reports: KD240+
  Court of Session: KDC844+
  Law reports: KDC113
Court of Star Chamber
  Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
  Criminal procedure: KD8253
Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
Courts and procedure
  Before 1873: KD6870+
    Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
    Common law (Collective): KD6878+
      Particular courts: KD6891+
      Equity courts: KD6937+
      Inferior courts: KD6965+
    Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
      Criminal procedure
        Scotland: KDC935.8+
        History: KD6850+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1580+
        Isle of Man: KDC75
        Northern Ireland: KDE510+
        Scotland: KDC840+
        Since 1873: KD7100+
          Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
          Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
          Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
          Superior courts: KD7139+
    Wales: KD9480+
      Courts baron: KD6968+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
      Scotland: KDC656+
      Courts leet: KD6968+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
      Courts-martial: KD6293+
      Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
      Courts of first instance
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
      Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
      Courts of Quarter Sessions
        Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
        Criminal procedure: KD8294+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
      Courts of requests: KD6988
      Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
      Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990

156
INDEX

Courts of summary jurisdiction
  Criminal procedure: KD8301+
  Matrimonial causes: KD752
Courts of the assistant barrister
  (Éire): KDK1620
Courts of Traibaston: KD8242
Courts of wards and liveries: KD6992
Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
Covenants not to compete
  Labor law: KD3101
Covenants running with the land: KD954
Credit, Consumer: KD1755
Credit insurance: KD1904
Credit, Letters of: KD1735
Credit societies, Cooperative
  Scotland: KDC515
Creditors' rights: KD2139+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
  Jersey: KDG296
  Scotland: KDC560+
Crime and publicity: KD7879
Crimes against humanity: KD8042
Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
Crimes without victims: KD8070+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1800+
  Northern Ireland: KDE550+
  Scotland: KDC930+
  Wales: KD9490
Criminal investigation: KD7892
Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
Criminal law: KD7849+
  Channel Island
    Guernsey: KDG440.C7
  Channel Islands: KDG170
  Customs: KD5692
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1750+
  Isle of Man: KDG85
  Northern Ireland: KDE540
  Scotland: KDC910+
  Taxation: KD5410
  Wales: KD9490
Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
Criminal liability: KD7890+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1760+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+
Criminal negligence: KD7892
Criminal statistics: KD330
  London: KD8888
  Scotland: KDC162
Criminal trials: KD370+
Criminal trials
  Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
  Jersey: KDG240+
  Northern Ireland: KDE72+
  Scotland: KDC184+
  Wales: KD9423+
Cross claims
  Civil procedure: KD7458
Cross-examination
  Civil procedure: KD7486
  Criminal procedure: KD8368
Crown and the Central Government: KD4430+
  Scotland: KDC777+
Crown Cases Reserved, Court of: KD8256
Crown Court: KD8286
Crown lands: KD1102
Crown Office: KD8262
Crown privilege: KD4010
Crown proceedings
  Torts: KD2004
Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
Culpability
  Criminal law: KD7892
  Cultural exchanges: KD3758
  Cultural property, Preservation of
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
  Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
  Curators
    Scotland: KDC378
  Curia regis: KD6891
  Civil rolls: KD190
Currency: KD5284+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
Curricula
  Educational law: KD3652+
  Curtesy: KDK1523.D6
  Custody of children: KD779+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK213
  Custody of defendants: KD8363
  Custom and usage: KD693
  Customary law
    Guernsey: KDG428
    Jersey: KDG228
    London: KD8864
    Wales: KD9405+
    Customs administration: KD5681+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1516
  Customs and statutes
    Scottish legal history: KDC272
  Customs crimes: KD5692
  Customs duties: KD5641+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+
    Isle of Man: KDG70.6
    Scotland: KDC823
  Customs, Municipal and mercantile
    Anglo-Norman period: KD597
Custumals
   Anglo-Norman period: KD572
   Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
   Wales: KD9405
Cutlery industry
   Wages: KD3126.C8
Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
Cyber insurance: KD1887.C93
Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

D

Dáil Éireann: KDK1330+
Dairy industry
   Ireland (Eire): KD650
   Regulation: KD2423
   Wages: KD3126.D3
      Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3
      Scotland: KDC647.D3
Dairy products industry
   Ireland (Eire): KD650
   Regulation: KD2423
      Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
   Standards and grading: KD2423
Damages: KD703.D3
   Contracts: KD1602
   Income tax: KD5483.D35
   Scotland: KDC347.D3
   Torts: KD1941+
Dams: KD1071
Data protection
   Public records: KD3756
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
      Jersey: KDG347
   Violation of privacy: KD1957.C65
Databases
   Public records: KD3756
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
      Jersey: KDG347
Day care centers
   Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
Death by wrongful act: KD1954
   Ireland (Eire): KDK452
   Scotland: KDC542
   Torts: KD1954
Death certificates: KD746
   Ireland (Eire): KDK195
   Scotland: KDC362
Death penalty: KD7885.C3
Debentures
   Corporations: KD2108
Debt bondage
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
Debtor and creditor: KD1740
   Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
   Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
   London: KD9090.D43
Debtors' relief: KD2166+
Declanents' estates, Administration of
   Ireland (Eire): KDK367
Deceit
   Torts: KD1963
Declaratory judgments: KD7573
Decorations of honor: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
Decorum in court: KD7117
Deductions
   Income tax: KD5450+
Deeds
   Land transfer: KD971+
      Scottish legal history: KDC290
Deeds of arrangement
   Bankruptcy: KD2170
      Ireland (Eire): KDK540
   Defenders, Public: KD8358
   Defense
      Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDC552
   Defense, Civil: KD6340
   Defense contracts: KD1613
   defences
      Criminal law: KD7896+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
   defences and objections
      Civil procedure: KD7455+
Defeasment
   Military service: KD6042+
   Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
Delegation of powers: KD4000
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
Delicts
   Scotland: KDC541+
Demurrage
   Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Denominational schools: KD3605
Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
   Jersey: KDG328.D4
   Dentists: KD2965.D4
   Jersey: KDG328.D4
Depopulation
   Criminal law: KD7852.D4
   Deportation, Punitive
      Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Deposit of goods: KD4000
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
Deposits
   Banking: KD1733
Depreciation allowances
   Income tax: KD5452
Derating
Real property tax: KD5737+
Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
Desertion
Domestic relations: KD780
Design protection: KD1345
Copyright: KD1325
Patent law: KD1398
Designs and models
Copyright: KD1325
Patent law: KD1398
Detention, Preventive: KD7883
Development gains tax: KD5539
Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
Digest, The: KD296.E5
Digital evidence: KD7512.5
Dignities: KD4656+
Scotland: KDC785
Dikes: KD1071
Dilapidation
Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
Diminished responsibility
Criminal liability: KD7896+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
Diocesan conferences
Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Diplomata
Anglo-Norman period: KD590
Norman period: KD564
Direct selling: KD2500.3
Directories
General: KD336+
Ireland (Eire): KDK91
Law schools: KD422
Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
Scotland: KDC165
Disability pensions: KD3241+
Armed Forces: KD6061
Army: KD6101
Ireland (Eire): KDK885
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Royal Air Force: KD6211
Royal Navy: KD6141
Discharge
Armed Forces: KD6053
Army: KD6093
Royal Air Force: KD6203
Royal Navy: KD6133
Discharge of contract: KD1588+
Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
Discipline, Employment
Civil service: KD4515+
Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
Discipline, Military: KD6250
Discipline of members
House of Commons: KD4374
Discipline, Professional
Legal profession: KD479+
Disclosure requirements
Stock transfers: KD2101
Discovery: KD7470
Criminal procedure
Ireland (Eire): KDK1807
Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Discrimination
Constitutional law: KD4095
Employment: KD3102+
Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
Scotland: KDC644.4+
Housing: KD1184
Ireland (Eire): KDK1258+
Diseases, Occupational
Workers' compensation: KD3235
Dismissal of employees: KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820
Northern Ireland: KDK1764+
Scotland: KDC644.2+
Dismissal pay: KD3111
Disparagement in advertising
Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Disposal of the dead: KD3365
Scotland: KDC682
Dissection
Animals: KD3426
Dissemination
Copyright
Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Dissenters
Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Dissolution
Corporations: KD2125
Ireland (Eire): KDK520
Scotland: KDC558
Distress
Landlord and tenant: KD910
Torts
Ireland (Eire): KDK469
District Courts
Ireland (Eire): KDK1640+
Scotland: KDC860+
District registries
High Court of Justice: KD7167
Dividends
Corporate law: KD2094+
Income tax: KD5477
Diving operations
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.D58
Divorce
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Domestic relations: KD764+
Ireland (Eire): KDK205
INDEX

Divorce
Domestic relations
   Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
   Scotland: KDC372
Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
Divorce costs: KD751+
Divorced people
   Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
DNA fingerprinting
   Criminal procedure: KD8385
Dock
   Criminal procedure: KD8363
Doctors’ Commons: KD507
Doctrines
   Anglo-American law: KD640+
   English legal institutions: KD640+
   Documentary evidence: KD7512+
   Documents of title: KD1663+
Dogs
   Legal aspects: KD667.D6
Domain, Public
   National revenue: KD5323+
   Domesday Book: KD582
   Domestic relations: KD750+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK200+
   Jersey: KDG263+
   Northern Ireland: KDE94+
   Scotland: KDC966+
   Domestic relations courts: KD751+
   Ireland (Eire): KD201
Domicile
   Civil status: KD725
   Double taxation: KD5382
   Public welfare: KD3311
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409
Double jeopardy
   Criminal liability: KD7901
   Double taxation: KD5380+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1448
Dower: KD1523.D6
Draft
   Armed Forces: KD6040+
Drainage
   Public health: KD3375
   Scotland: KDC684
   Public land law: KD1095+
Drains
   Building laws: KD1162
Dressmakers
   Wages: KD3126.D7
   Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
Drivers' licenses: KD2607
Drug addiction
   Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Drug laws: KD3460+
   Scotland: KDC702
   Drugs: KD3450+

Drugs
   Products liability: KD1988.D78
   Scotland: KDC700+
   Trade agreements: KD5662.D7
Drum and keg industry
   Wages: KD3126.K4
Drunk driving: KD2618
   Ireland (Eire): KDK713
Drunkenness
   Criminal liability: KD7897.5
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.D78
Dublin harbor: KD769.D8
Due process of law: KD4106
Dumping
   Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
Duress: KD1582
   Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Dyes and dyestuffs industry: KD2376.D9

E
Easements: KD936+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27
   Scotland: KDC424
Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
   Law reports: KD245+
Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
   Scotland: KDC966
Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
   Law reports: KD8638+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
   Scotland: KDC958+
   Wales: KD9498+
Ecclesiastical leases
   Ireland (Eire): KDK227
Economic assistance
   Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
   Economic planning: KD2185+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
   Economic policy: KD2185+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
   Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
   Economics of law practice: KD488+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK126+
   Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56
Education: KD3600+
   Armed Forces: KD6055+
   Army: KD6095+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1050+
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.E38
   London: KD9046
   Northern Ireland: KDE392+
   Royal Air Force: KD6205+
   Royal Navy: KD6135+
   Scotland: KDC715+
Education
   Wales: KD9460
Education and church: KD3605
Education, Legal: KD417+
   Ireland: KDK113+
   Scotland: KDC210+
Education, Medical: KD2960.E4
Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
Education, Private: KD3670
Education, Special: KD3663+
Education, Technical: KD3662
Education, Vocational: KD3660+
Educational exchanges: KD3758
Educational vouchers: KD3617
Ejectment: KD925
   Ireland (Eire): KDK235
Election
   Wills: KD1515.E5
   Election districts: KD4346
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
      Northern Ireland: KDE427
   Scotland: KDC773
   Election law: KD4321+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
      Northern Ireland: KDE425+
   Scotland: KDC771+
Electric conduits
   Building laws: KD1160
   Electric industries
      Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
Electric installations
   Building laws: KD1160
   Electric utilities: KD2545+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK698
   Scotland: KDC773
   Ejectment: KD1160
   Electric conduits
      Building laws: KD1160
   Electric utilities: KD2545+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK698
   Electricity law: KD4321+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
   Northern Ireland: KDE425+
   Scotland: KDC771+
Electronic commerce
   Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
   Electronic data processing
      Legal research: KD394+
      Electronic evidence: KD7512.5
   Electronic funds transfer
      Banking law: KD1737.E44
Electronic listening and recording devices
   Criminal procedure: KD8388
Electronic mail: KD2920
Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
   Scotland: KDC723+
   Emblem, National: KD4650
   Embryonic stem cells
      Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
Emergency medical services: KD3405.E45
Emergency powers: KD4440
   Courts: KD7598
Eminent domain: KD1185+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK290
   Northern Ireland: KDE131
   Real property taxes: KD5534
   Scotland: KDC453
Employee participation in management and planning: KD3045
   Employee rights
      Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
      Employees’ inventions: KD1390+
   Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
   Employers’ liability: KD2002
      Ireland (Eire): KDK470.5
   Employment: KD3096+
      Northern Ireland: KDE327+
   Employment agencies: KD3273
   Employment, Controls on
      Immigration law: KD4141
   Employment discipline
      Civil service: KD4515+
      Employment discrimination: KD3102+
         Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
      Scotland: KDC644.4+
      Enameled ware industry: KD2398.E6
   Endowments
      Income tax: KD5500
      Enemy property: KD813
      Energy conservation provisions
         Building laws
            Ireland (Eire): KDK279
   Enlisted personnel
      Armed Forces: KD5070
      Army: KD6110
      Royal Air Force: KD6220
      Royal Navy: KD6150
   Enlistment
      Armed Forces: KD5070
      Army: KD6093
      Royal Air Force: KD6203
      Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
      Royal Navy: KD6133
   Enrichment, Unjust: KD1924
   Entailed interests: KD854
   Entails
      Scotland: KDC402
   Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
   Entrapment
      Criminal law: KD1989+
      Environmental damages
         Torts: KD1989+
         Environmental impact charges
            Public health: KD3382.E58
      Environmental pollution: KD3351+, KD3372+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK910+, KDK920+
INDEX

Environmental pollution
Northern Ireland: KDE355+
Scotland: KDC680
Environmental taxes
Public health: KD3382.E58
Equipment
Armed Forces: KD6077
Army: KD6117
Royal Air Force: KD6227
Royal Navy: KD6157
Equitable conversion
Land tenure: KD858
Equitable interests: KD845+
Equitable ownership: KD858
Equity: KD674
Ireland (Éire): KDK178
Scotland: KDC338
Equity courts, practice, and procedure: KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+
Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
Ireland (Éire): KDK66
Wales: KD9414
Espionage: KD8024
Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7
Essences
Taxation
Jersey: KDG368.E7
Estate agents: KD2517.E7
Estate duty
Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
Estate planning: KD1497
Estate taxes: KD5560+
Northern Ireland: KDE487
Scotland: KDC821
Estates and interests
Real property: KD841+
Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
Scotland: KDC400
Estoppel: KD703.E7
Scotland: KDC347.E88
Estoppel by judgment: KD7564
Ethics in government: KD4005
Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Ethics, Legal: KD479+
Etiquette, Legal: KD479+
Eugenics: KD3417
European Union citizens
Aliens: KD414
Europeans
Aliens: KD4144
Euthanasia
Medical legislation: KD3410.E88

Evening schools
Educational law
Scotland: KDC725
Evidence
Civil procedure: KD7491+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1688
Scotland: KDC888+
Courts-martial: KD6300
Criminal procedure: KD8371+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1815
Scotland: KDC934.5
Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
Evidence, Documentary: KD7512+
Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
Evidence, Medical
Civil procedure: KD7523
Examination aids: KD663
Examinations, Civil service: KD4513
Exceptions
Civil procedure: KD7455+
Excess profits tax: KD5511+
Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
Exchequer rolls
Anglo-Norman period: KD586
Norman period: KD558
Scottish legal history: KDC282
Exchequer, The: KD5282
Excise licenses: KD5600
Excise taxes: KD5588+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1490+
Jersey: KDG363+
Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
Execution of judgment: KD7590+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1702
Jersey: KDG380.E9
Scotland: KDC898
Execution of sentence
Criminal procedure: KD8450+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1831+
Military law: KD6300+
Northern Ireland: KDK557
Scotland: KDC935.6+
Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1840+
Executions, Wartime deferment of: KD7598
Executive branch: KD4430+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1340+
Northern Ireland: KDK555+
Scotland: KDC777+
Executive departments
Ireland (Éire): KDK1346
Executive privilege: KD4010
Executors and administrators: KD1528+
Northern Ireland: KDK151
Scotland: KDC468
Executory devices
Future estates and interests: KD867
Exemption
Criminal liability: KD7896+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
Military service: KD6042+
Real property tax: KD5735
Exile
Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Expenditure control
Local finance: KD5712
Public finance: KD5295
Expenses
Income tax: KD5460+
Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KD7521+
Criminal procedure: KD8393
Expiring law continuance legislation: KD146
Explosives
Public safety: KD3498
Shipping: KD2770.E9
Export controls
Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Export trade: KD2463+
Exterritoriality: KD681.E97
Extortion: KD8005+
Extractive industries: KD2241+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK570+, KDK572
Extradition
Criminal procedure: KD8344
Extraordinary remedies: KD7610+

F

F.O.B. clause: KD1673
Factories
   Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Factors
   Agency: KD2024.B7
Factory inspection: KD3170
Faculties
   Church of England: KD8749
Faculty of advocates
   Scotland: KDC245
Fair and unfair labor practices: KD3095
Fairs
   Retail trade: KD2500
Fall accidents: KD1980.S55
False pretenses: KD8000
Family companies: KD2115
Family corporations
   Income tax: KD5524
Family Division, High Court of Justice: KD7210
   The Law Reports: KD279.4
Family law
   Scotland: KDC366+
Family planning: KD3340
Family provisions
   Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
Farm crops
   Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
   Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
   Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254
Farm tenancy: KD907+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK225
   Scotland: KDC416
Farmers
   Income tax: KD5494.F37
   Works for: KD665.F3
Feather industry
   Wages: KD3126.F4
Fees
   Fee simple: KD845+
      Scotland: KDC400
   Fee tail: KD854
   Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
   Fees
      Local finance: KD5750
      National revenue history: KD5329
   Fees, License: KD5750
   Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
   Fellow servant rule: KD2002
Fences
   Real property: KD921
   Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
   Feudal tenure: KD834+
      Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
      Scotland: KDC397
Fiars prices
   Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
   Fictions: KD703.F53
Field crops
   Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
   Filakers: KD7298
Finance
   Higher education: KD3685
   Finance, Court: KD7122.5
   Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
   Financial statements: KD2042
      Corporations: KD2098
Fine rolls: KD588
Fines
   Criminal law: KD7885.F5
   Criminal procedure: KD8458
   Land transfer: KD992
      National revenue history: KD5329
Fingerprints
   Criminal procedure: KD8385
   Fire departments: KD3516
   Fire fighters: KD3516
   Fire insurance: KD1885
   Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
INDEX

Fire prevention and control
  London: KD9034.F5
Firearms
  Ireland (Éire): KDK962
  Public safety: KD3492
Firearms industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
First instance, Courts of
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
Fish protection: KD2290+
Fishery
  Ireland (Éire): KDK590+
  Scotland: KDC585+
Fishery law: KD2310+
Fishing industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
Flats: KD850
Flax and hemp industry
  Wages: KD3126.F5
Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290):
  KD600.F59
Flogging
  Military law: KD6332
Flood control: KD1071
Food: KD3450+
  Labeling: KD2209.F6
  Scotland: KDC700+
  Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
Food additives: KD3456.P7
Food law: KD3453+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK940
Food processing industries: KD2405+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK645+
  Jersey: KDG310+
  Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
  Scotland: KDC592+
Foot trails: KD1048
Footprints
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
Forced labor
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Forced prostitution
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Forcible entry: KD7994
Foreign banking
  Banking law: KD1737.F67
Foreign corporations
  Government regulation and control: KD2084
Foreign exchange
  Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
  Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1434
Foreign investments
  Economic policy: KD2190
  Ireland (Éire): KDK545
Foreign investments, Income from
  Income tax: KD5479
Foreign investors
  Works for: KD665.B86
    Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
    Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Foreign judgments: KD7121
Foreign Office: KD4472
Foreign relations: KD4030+
Foreign Service: KD4474+
Forensic psychology: KD7487
Forest land
  Conservation
    Ireland (Éire): KDK572
  Forestry: KD2280
  Income tax: KD5526.F65
    Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
    Scotland: KDC580+
  Forfeitures
    Criminal procedure: KD8460
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1833
    Scotland: KDC935.7
  Forgery: KD8090
  Form books: KD318, KDK85
  Scotland: KDC156
  Formalities
    Contracts: KD1568
    Formation of contract
      Scotland: KDC486
    Formularies: KD546
  Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471):
    KD600.F67
  Foundations
    Income tax: KD5500
    Foundries
      Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
Franchises
  Retail trade: KD2490
  Franchises, Grants of
    Anglo-Norman period: KD590
  Fraternal insurance: KD1913
  Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
  Fraud
    Contracts: KD1583
      Ireland (Éire): KDK375
    Criminal law: KD8000
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.F73
    Torts: KD1963
  Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
  Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
Free tenure
  Feudal tenure: KD835+
  Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
  Freedom of expression: KD4110+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
  Freedom of information: KD3756

164
Freedom of information
Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
Jersey: KD347
Freedom of petition: KD4119
Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
Freedom of the press: KD4112
Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
Freight insurance: KD1887.F74
Friendly societies: KD1913
Wales: KD9448
Frustration of contracts: KD1596
Fur industry
Wages: KD3126.F87
Fur trade: KD2385
Furniture industry
Wages: KD3126.F875
Future estates
Personal property: KD863+
Real property: KD863+
Scotland: KDC403+
Future interests
Personal property: KD863+
Real property: KD863+
Scotland: KDC403+

Gift taxes
Northern Ireland: KDE487
Scotland: KDC821
Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Anglie (1187-1189): KD600.G55
Gold
Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Good faith: KD703.G6
Goodwill
Intellectual property: KD1450
Government
Church of England: KD8650+
London: KD8910+
Government contracts: KD1610+
Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
Government departments: KD4467+
Government expenditures: KD5292
Government lawyers: KD472.G6
Government officials and employees
Civil service: KD4510+
Inventions: KD1391
Patents: KD1391
Tort liability: KD1994
Government personal property: KD1465
Government tort liability: KD2004

Government torts
Ireland (Eire): KDK470.7
Governmental investigations: KD4895
Grade crossings: KD2620
Grain
Marketing regulations
Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
Price supports: KD2248.G7
Shipping: KD2770.G7
Grain trade
Export: KD2466.G7
Import: KD2475.G7
Grand jury: KD8350
Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
Grants-in-aid
Local finance: KD5752
Grants of franchises: KD590
Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
Greater London Council: KD8913+
Grievances
Labor law: KD3150
Groceries
Retail trade: KD2510.G76
Ireland (Eire): KDK685.G74
Ground effect machines: KD2840
Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
Guardian and ward: KD785
Scotland: KDC378
INDEX

Guernsey: KDG421+
Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

H

Habeas corpus: KD7612
Habitual criminals: KD7883
Scotland: KDC918
Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
Handbooks for legal services to the poor: KD667.P68
Harbors and ports: KD2792+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK768+
Hard labor: KD7885.H3
Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
Hat industry
  Scotland: KDC647.H3
  Wages: KD3126.H3
Hazardous articles and processes
  Public safety: KD3494+
Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
Hazardous waste disposal
  Public safety: KD3495
Health insurance
  Private insurance: KD1871
  Social insurance: KD3205+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK873
  Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Social legislation
  Jersey: KDG329.3
  Northern Ireland: KDC342
  Scotland: KDC664+
  Wales: KDG448
Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
Hearsay evidence: KD7525
Heating and ventilating
  Building laws
    Ireland (Eire): KDK279
Heirless property: KD1534
  Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
  Wages: KD3126.F5
Herbicides
  Public safety: KD3505.P46
Heresy
  Criminal trials: KD371.H47
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
Heritable jurisdictions
  Scotland: KDC865+
Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
Hidage: KD5327.H5
High Court
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
  High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
  High Court of Admiralty
    Ireland (Eire): KDK437
  High Court of Justice: KD7154+
    Costs: KD7568.S82
  High Court of Justiciary
    Scotland: KDC936+
  Higher education: KD3680+
    Scotland: KDC728
  Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
  Highway finance: KD1043
  Highway law: KD1040
    Ireland (Eire): KDK272
    Scotland: KDC441
  Highway safety: KD2620
  Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
Hire-purchase: KD1759
  Scotland: KDC523
  Historic buildings and monuments: KD3740
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
  Historical documents: KD3753+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
  Historiography: KD540.5.H57
  Holding companies: KD2112
  Holidays
    Labor law: KD3142
    Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
    Home Guard: KD6115
    Home labor: KD3163
    Homicide: KD7963+
    Horizontal property: KD850
    Horse racing: KD3525
    Taxation: KD5597.W3
Horses
  Legal aspects: KD667.H6
  Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
Hospitals: KD3400
  Armed Forces: KD6078
  Army: KD6118
  Ireland (Eire): KDK928
  Royal Air Force: KD6228
  Royal Navy: KD6158
  Scotland: KDC692
Hotels: KD2517.H6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Hours of labor: KD3136+
  Children: KD3159
    Northern Ireland: KDE335
    Scotland: KDC655
    Ireland (Eire): KDK850
    Scotland: KDC650+
    Women: KD3161
    Scotland: KDC656
  House of Commons: KD4310+
    Northern Ireland: KDE450+
  House of Lords: KD7132+
  Civil procedure: KD7632
INDEX

House of Lords
  Civil procedure
    Scotland: KDC902.6
  Constitutional law: KD4260+
  Criminal procedure: KD8429+
    Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
  Law reports: KD187+
    Scotland: KDC110
House of Representatives Ireland (Eire): KDK1330+
Housebreaking: KD7993
Housing: KD1171+
  Armed Forces: KD6063
  Army: KD6103
  Finance: KD1183
    Ireland (Eire): KDK286
    Scotland: KDC452
  Ireland (Eire): KDK283+
  Jersey: KDG279
  London: KD8952.H6
  Northern Ireland: KDE138
  Royal Air Force: KD6213
  Royal Navy: KD6143
  Scotland: KDC452
Housing condominium: KD850
Housing cooperatives
  Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
  Housing courts: KD911
  Hovercraft: KD2840
Human body
  Legal aspects: KD667.H85
Human experimentation in medicine
  Medical legislation: KD3407+
Human trafficking
  Criminal law: KD8078
  Hundred courts: KD6976+
  Husband abuse: KD7973
  Husband and wife: KD753+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
  Jersey: KDG265.M3
  Scotland: KDC367+
  Husband's coercion
    Criminal liability: KD7898
Hygiene and safety
  Labor law: KDK857

Identification, Means of
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
Identification of individuals: KD4122
Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024
Illegality: KD703.14
Illegitimate children: KD775
  Ireland (Eire): KDK209
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
  Scotland: KDC376
Immigration: KD4134+

Immigration
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
  Immigration inspection: KD3369
Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
Immunization
  Public health laws: KD3370
Impeachment
  Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
  Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373
  Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
  Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
  Import bounties: KD5694.B6
  Import controls
    Ireland (Eire): KDK673
  Import trade: KD2470+
  Impossibility of performance: KD1596
  Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
  Impounding distress
    Ireland (Eire): KDK469
Impressment
  Armed Forces: KD6053
  Army: KD6093
  Royal Air Force: KD6203
  Royal Navy: KD6133
Imprisonment
  Criminal law: KD7885.16
  Criminal procedure: KD8450+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
    Northern Ireland: KDE557
    Scotland: KDC935.62
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KD8492+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
  Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
In vitro fertilization
  Medical legislation: KD3415
  Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
  Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
    Scotland: KDC920.155
  Incidental questions: KD681.P74
  Income tax: KD5421+
    Channel islands: KDG164.I5
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1452+
    Isle of Man: KDG70.I5
  Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134
  Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
  Incorporation: KD2085
  Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
Indemnity insurance
  Armed Forces: KD6062
  Army: KD6102
  Merchant mariners: KD6248
  Royal Air Force: KD6212
  Royal Navy: KD6142
  Independent contractors: KD1638+
    Scotland: KDC500+
INDEX

Indexes
Law reports
Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
Common law reports: KD203.4
Digests: KD300
Equity courts: KD232.4
In all the courts since 1865: KD285
Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
Northern Ireland: KDE59
Scotland: KDC110+

Statutes
Channel Islands
Jersey: KDG226
General: KD142+
Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
London: KD8876
Northern Ireland: KDE47
Scotland: KDC90

Statutory instruments
Ireland (Eire): KDK51
Statutory rules and orders: KD170
Ireland (Eire): KDK49
Northern Ireland: KDE50

Indictment: KD8348+
Ireland (Eire): KD1806
Scotland: KDC933
Indirect taxes: KD5580+
Individual and state: KD4050+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1250+

Industrial bonds
Corporations: KD2108
Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
Scotland: KDC643.I53
Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
Industrial property
Antitrust aspects: KD1371
Guernsey: KDG440.I5
Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
Industrial rating relief: KD5739
Industrial societies: KD2122
Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
Infant welfare: KD3304
Ireland (Eire): KDK899
Infanticide: KD7967
Inflammable materials
Public safety: KD3500
Influence of foreign law: KD540
Scotland: KDC315
Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
Influence of Roman law: KD540

Information
Criminal procedure: KD8348+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
Scotland: KDC933

Information retrieval
Legal research: KD394+
Informed consent
Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
Infringement, Patent: KD1411
Inheritance and succession
London: KD9090.I5
Inheritance tax
Ireland (Eire): KD1480
Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
Northern Ireland: KDE487
Scotland: KDC821

Injunctions: KD7578
Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
Scotland: KDC896

Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
Inner Temple: KD504.I5
Innkeeper and guest: KD1685

Insns
Ireland (Eire): KD691.H6
Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
Inns of Court: KD503.2+
Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500

Inquisitiones post mortem, Senate of: KD839

Insane persons
Capacity and disability
Ireland (Eire): KDK191
Criminal liability: KD7897

Insanity
Criminal liability
Ireland (Eire): KDK1764

Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
Directories: KD340.B34
Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
Jersey: KDG296
Northern Ireland: KDE230
Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
Taxation: KD5405

Inspection
Food: KD3455
Inspection, Factory: KD3170
Installment sale: KD1759
Scotland: KDC523
Institute, The: KD456.16
Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
Insurance: KD1851+
Ireland (Eire): KDK440
Real property taxes: KD5534
Scotland: KDC534
Insurance brokers: KD1862
Insurance business
Ireland (Eire): KDK440
Insurance companies
Income tax: KD5526.I56
Regulation: KD1862
Insurance fraud: KD8001
Intangible property: KD1238+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
Intellectual property: KD1261+
   Antitrust aspects: KD1371
   Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
Guernsey: KDG440.I5
Income tax: KD5483.I53
   Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
Intellectual property courts: KD1275
Intent, Criminal: KD7892
Interdict
   Civil procedure
      Scotland: KDC896
Interest
   Income tax: KD5477
   Loans: KD1740
      Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
Intermediate appeals
   Civil procedure
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1711
Internal security: KD4160
      Northern Ireland: KDE423
International and municipal law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
International trade: KD2460+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Internet
   Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
Interpleader: KD7465
Interpretation and construction, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
Interrogatories: KD7470
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Intertemporal law: KD687
Intestate succession: KD1522+
   Scotland: KDC467
Inventions: KD1384+
Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
Inventors' awards: KD1394
Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
   Scotland: KDC930.5
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
Investment companies: KD1782
Investment trusts: KD1782
Investments: KD1774+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK420
Investments, Foreign, Income from
   Income tax: KD5479
Irish House of Lords
   Law reports: KDK61
Iron
   Tariff: KD5662.I7
   Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
      Wages: KD3126.I7
   Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
Islam: KD8804
Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
   Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913
J
Jersey: KDG220+
Jews
   Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
   Citizenship: KD4058.J48
   Discrimination: KD4102.J4
Job security: KD3110+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK820
Joint boards
   London: KD9120+
Joint obligations: KD1571
Joint-stock companies: KD2071+
Joint tenancy: KD880
Joint ventures
   Income tax: KD5502
   Journalists: KD3177.J65
   Scotland: KDC335.J68
Judges:
   KD7285+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1652
      Northern Ireland: KDE524.5
Judgment
   Civil procedure: KD7562+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1694+
   Criminal procedure: KD8406
   Scotland: KDC935
Judgments
   Norman period: KD560
   Scottish legal history: KDC277
   Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
   Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
   Criminal procedure: KD8469
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1588.J83
   Scotland: KDC843
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: KD7134+, KD8693
   Appellate procedure: KD7634
   Costs: KD7568.P7
   Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8
   Judicial discretion: KD7558
   Judicial education: KD435
   Judicial error, Compensation for: KD8464
   Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8
   Judicial factors
      Scotland: KDC869.J83
   Judicial investigations: KD370+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
      Jersey: KDG240+
      Northern Ireland: KDE72+
      Scotland: KDC184+
   Judicial officers: KD7283+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+
      Northern Ireland: KDE524+
      Scotland: KDC868+
INDEX

Judicial power: KD4645
Scotland: KDC783

Judicial review of administrative acts: KD4902
Ireland (Eire): KDK1382
Scotland: KDC802

Judicial statistics: KD327+
Ireland (Eire): KDK89
London: KD8886+
Scotland: KDC161+

Judiciary
Scotland: KDC783
Juridical Society of Edinburgh: KDC220.J8
Jurisdiction: KD681.J87
Civil procedure: KD7443
Scotland: KDC879
Constitutional law: KD4025
Criminal law: KD7888

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+
Jurist persons: KD2057+
Income tax: KD5504+
Ireland (Eire): KDK496+
Scotland: KDC556+

Jurist persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5

Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KD7540+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1691+
Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
Scotland: KDC891

Criminal procedure: KD8400
Scotland: KDC934.7

Jus relictae
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Justice, Military: KD6290+
Justice, Ministry of: KD4478
Justice Society: KD456.J87
Justices of the peace: KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1820
Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
Scotland: KDC860+

Justice, High Court of
Scotland: KDC936+

Jute industry
Wages: KD3126.J8
Juvenile courts: KD8473
Ireland (Eire): KDK1837
Scotland: KDC952

Juvenile crime
Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890

Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Scotland: KDC951+

Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840

Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840

Keg and drum industry
Wages: KD3126.K4
Kennels: KD3429.K45
Kidnapping
Criminal law: KD7978

King
Religion: KD4456.R44
Title: KD4456.T5

King's Bench: KD6895+
Crown side: KD8260
Law reports: KD190+
Ireland (Eire): KDK70

King's Bench Division: KD7169+
Costs: KD7568.S83
Crown side: KD8285
Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
King's Bench masters: KD7556
King's Inns, Dublin: KD132
Knight's service
Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

Labor
Trade regulations: KD2208+
Labor conditions: KD3095
Ireland (Eire): KDK815
Scotland: KDC644

Labor Court
Ireland (Eire): KDK804
Labor discipline: KD3146+
Labor disputes: KD3070+
Arbitration: KD3071

Maritime laborers: KD1839
Conciliation: KD3071
Wartime disputes: KD3086+
Labor exchanges: KD3273
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+
Merchant mariners: KD1842
Northern Ireland: KDE333+
Scotland: KDC653+

Labor law: KD3001+
Conflict of laws: KD685.L3
Ireland (Eire): KDK802+
Isle of Man: KDG50.2
Jersey: KDG329.2
London: KD8996+
Northern Ireland: KDE322+
Scotland: KDC640+

Labor protection
Labor law: KD3168+
Merchant mariners: KD1842
INDEX

Labor protection
Northern Ireland: KDE333+
Scotland: KDC653+
Labor standards: KD3095+
Ireland (Eire): KDK815+
Northern Ireland: KDE326+
Scotland: KDC644+

Labor unions
Civil service: KD4524
Ireland (Eire): KDK807
Management-labor relations: KD3050+
Northern Ireland: KDE324
Tort liability: KD1996
Labor unions, Maritime: KDE628

Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740
Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
Scotland: KDC412+

Labor standards: KD3095+
Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
Scotland: KDC412+

Labor standards
Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
Scotland: KDC412+

Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740
Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
Scotland: KDC412+

Lands Tribunal
Eminent domain: KD1187
Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
Larceny: KD7992+
Criminal law
Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
Indictment: KD8348.5.L3

Laundry industry
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
Wages: KD3126.L38
Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3

Law agents
Scotland: KDC225

Law as a career: KD460
Ireland (Eire): KDK120
Scotland: KDC225

Law books
Anglo-Norman period: KD600
Norman period: KD544, KD562

Law dictionaries: KD313
Ireland (Eire): KDK84
Scotland: KDC152
Wales: KD9420

Law office management: KD492+
Scotland: KDC238+

Law reports: KD247.4

Law reports
Channel Islands: KDG120
Jersey: KDG232+
Checklists: KD54
Reports in all the courts: KD270+
Digests: KD203.3

Land burning
Ireland (Eire): KDK217+

Land charges: KD1016
Local: KD1128

Land drainage: KD1095+

Land law: KD821+
Ireland (Eire): KDK217+
Isle of Man: KDG33.2
Scotland: KDC393+

Land ownership
Income tax: KD5471

Land purchase acts
Northern Ireland: KDE120

Land reclamation: KD1095+

Land surveying: KD988

Land tax: KD5535

Land tenure: KD833+
Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
Northern Ireland: KDE113+
Scotland: KDC395+

Land titles
Data processing: KD394.5.L3

Land transfer: KD966+
Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
Scotland: KDC430+

Land valuation
Real property taxes: KD5534
Scotland: KDC817

Land value tax: KD5538

Land values duties: KD5536

Landed Estates Court
Ireland (Eire): KDK251

Landlord and tenant: KD891+

Landlord and tenant
Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
Scotland: KDC412+

Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740

Lands Tribunal
Eminent domain: KD1187
Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
Larceny: KD7992+
Criminal law
Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
Indictment: KD8348.5.L3

Laundry industry
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
Wages: KD3126.L38
Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3

Law agents
Scotland: KDC225

Law as a career: KD460
Ireland (Eire): KDK120
Scotland: KDC225

Law books
Anglo-Norman period: KD600
Norman period: KD544, KD562

Law dictionaries: KD313
Ireland (Eire): KDK84
Scotland: KDC152
Wales: KD9420

Law office management: KD492+
Scotland: KDC238+

Law reports: KD247.4

Law reports
Channel Islands: KDG120
Jersey: KDG232+
Checklists: KD54

Reports in all the courts: KD270+
Digests: KD203.3

Land burning
Ireland (Eire): KDK217+

Land charges: KD1016
Local: KD1128

Land drainage: KD1095+

Land law: KD821+
Ireland (Eire): KDK217+

Land law: KD821+
Ireland (Eire): KDK217+
Isle of Man: KDG33.2
Scotland: KDC393+

Land ownership
Income tax: KD5471

Land purchase acts
Northern Ireland: KDE120

Land reclamation: KD1095+

Land surveying: KD988

Land tax: KD5535

Land tenure: KD833+
Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
Northern Ireland: KDE113+
Scotland: KDC395+

Land titles
Data processing: KD394.5.L3

Land transfer: KD966+
Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
Scotland: KDC430+

Land valuation
Real property taxes: KD5534
Scotland: KDC817

Land value tax: KD5538

Land values duties: KD5536

Landed Estates Court
Ireland (Eire): KDK251

Landlord and tenant: KD891+

Landlord and tenant
Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
Scotland: KDC412+

Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740

Lands Tribunal
Eminent domain: KD1187
Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
Larceny: KD7992+
Criminal law
Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
Indictment: KD8348.5.L3

Laundry industry
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
Wages: KD3126.L38
Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3

Law agents
Scotland: KDC225

Law as a career: KD460
Ireland (Eire): KDK120
Scotland: KDC225

Law books
Anglo-Norman period: KD600
Norman period: KD544, KD562

Law dictionaries: KD313
Ireland (Eire): KDK84
Scotland: KDC152
Wales: KD9420

Law office management: KD492+
Scotland: KDC238+

Law reports: KD247.4

Law reports
Channel Islands: KDG120
Jersey: KDG232+

Collection: KD186.2+
Court of Common Pleas
Digests: KD203.3

Digests: KD200.3

Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+

Indexes
Common law courts: KD200.4, KD203.4
Digests: KD300
Equity courts: KD232.4

In all the courts since 1865: KD285
Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
Northern Ireland: KDE59

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee): KD247.4

Scotland: KDC110+
Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
Isle of Man: KDG27+
Northern Ireland: KDE55+

Reports in all the courts: KD270+
Scotland: KDC110+
Wales: KD9410+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893</td>
<td>KDK63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law school, Admission to</td>
<td>KD444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law school catalogs:</td>
<td>KD428.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC215.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law societies:</td>
<td>KD456.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC220.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law society journals:</td>
<td>KD345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Society of Scotland</td>
<td>KDC247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Society (United Kingdom)</td>
<td>KD509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law students:</td>
<td>KD446+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers:</td>
<td>KD460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers' clubs:</td>
<td>KD510.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law:</td>
<td>KD1834.D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay time</td>
<td>KD1834.D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor hygiene and safety</td>
<td>KD3172.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaseholds:</td>
<td>KD891+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC412+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax:</td>
<td>KD5483.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases, Ecclesiastical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service:</td>
<td>KD4531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaves of absence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law:</td>
<td>KD3142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacies:</td>
<td>KD1515.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy and succession duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal abbreviations:</td>
<td>KD400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal advertising</td>
<td>KD703.N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal aid:</td>
<td>KD512+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal aid societies:</td>
<td>KD509+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal assistance to the poor:</td>
<td>KD512+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal bibliography:</td>
<td>KD392+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal composition:</td>
<td>KD404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal documents:</td>
<td>KD667.L44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal draftsmanship:</td>
<td>KD404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland: KDK113+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Education Association</td>
<td>KD430.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal ethics:</td>
<td>KD479+, KDC234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal etiquette:</td>
<td>KD479+, KDC234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law practice:</td>
<td>KD489, KDK126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDC77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal investments:</td>
<td>KD1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government bonds:</td>
<td>KD5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks: KD2096</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal maxims:</td>
<td>KD315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal profession:</td>
<td>KD460+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK120+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE75+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC225+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal research:</td>
<td>KD392+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal protection of the poor:</td>
<td>KD667.P68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal quotations:</td>
<td>KD315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal reform:</td>
<td>KD654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal research:</td>
<td>KD392+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal status of students:</td>
<td>KD3688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation:</td>
<td>KD124+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man:</td>
<td>KDG25.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE42+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC69+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales: KD124+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation of the Church of England (1559-): KD8624+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative documents:</td>
<td>KD4354.A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative process:</td>
<td>KD4230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Commons:</td>
<td>KD4354+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE440+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislators:</td>
<td>KD4246+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1310+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislature</td>
<td>KD1305+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1310+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitim</td>
<td>KD465.R5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC465.R5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitimacy:</td>
<td>KD774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitimation of children:</td>
<td>KD774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lender liability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KD1990.5.B35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesser historical courts:</td>
<td>KD6965+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit:</td>
<td>KD1735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of patent:</td>
<td>KD178</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liability
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Carriage by sea: KD1825+
Ireland (Eire)
Carriers: KDK430
Minors: KD1890
Railways: KD2696+
Strict liability: KD1983+
Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
Trustees: KD1493
Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
Ireland (Eire): KD461
Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
Liability insurance: KD1890+
Libel and slander
Criminal law: KD7980
Scotland: KDC543
Torts: KD1960
Ireland (Eire): KDK454
Trials: KD371.L5
Liberties
Scotland: KDC758
Libraries: KD3746
Jersey: KD634
Library catalogs: KD56
Ireland (Eire): KD22
Scotland: KDC53
License fees: KD5750
Licensed premises
Local taxation: KD5732.L5
Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
Licenses, Excise: KD5600
Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
Licenses, Patent: KD1400
Licensing
Corporations: KD2083+
London: KD8980
Motor carriers: KD2627
Pilots: KD2726
Radio stations: KD2905
Service trades: KD2515
Ireland (Eire): KDK690
Scotland: KDC597
Lien, Attorney’s: KD490
Liens: KD1762+
Real property
Scotland: KDC438
Liens, Contractors': KD1640
Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
Liens, Workers': KD1640
Life insurance: KD1864+
Life insurance companies: KD1866
Life insurance proceeds
Income tax: KD5483.L5
Life interests
Land tenure: KD857+
Lifesaving apparatus
Ship safety regulations: KD2764
Light and air easements: KD940
Light railways: KD2710
Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
Civil procedure: KD7455
Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
Ireland (Eire): KDK1678
Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
Limited partnership: KD2054
Lincoln’s Inn: KD504.L5
Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
Linen industry
Regulation: KD635.L5
Wages: KD3126.L5
Ireland (Eire): KDK840.L5
Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Linguistic rights
Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Liquidation
Corporations: KD2125
Ireland (Eire): KDK520
Scotland: KDC558
Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Liquor laws: KD3466+
Ireland (Eire): KDK952
Jersey: KDG337
London: KD9028
Northern Ireland: KDE378
Liquor production
Scotland: KDC704
Liquor taxes: KD5590+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
Jersey: KDG366+
Liquor traffic
Scotland: KDC704
Literary copyright: KD1300+
Litigants in person: KD7463.5
Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
Livestock
Standards and grading: KD2259+
Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
Living wills: KD3410.E88
Loan of money: KD1740
Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
Scotland: KDC517
Local civil service: KD4805+
Local councils: KD4779.L6
Local courts
Before 1873: KD6965.L6
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
INDEX

Local courts
Since 1873: KD7228+
Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
Local elections: KD4347
Ireland (Eire): KDK1295
Scotland: KDC774
Local finance: KD5710+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1520+
Scotland: KDC825
Local government: KD4746+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1365+
Isle of Man: KDG64
Scotland: KDC788+
Wales: KD9468
Local government and central government: KD4765
Local laws
England: KD8849.2+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1909.2+
Northern Ireland: KDE570+
Scotland: KDC979.2+
Wales: KD9500.2+
Local offenses
London: KD9085+
Local option
Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
Local revenue: KD5718+
Local taxation: KD5718+
London: KD9073+
Local taxation licenses: KD5750
Local transit: KD2710
Ireland (Eire): KDK748
London: KD8970
Locus standi reports: KD4372
London
Local laws: KD8860+
London Authority, Port of: KD9120
London County Council: KD8920+
London Gazette: KD62
London, Port of: KD2796.L6
London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
Longshoremen: KD3177.L6
Lord Chancellor's Departments: KD7107
Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
Lord High Steward: KD8283
Lords spiritual: KD4263
Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
Lords temporal: KD4265+
Lotteries
Criminal law: KD8072
Ireland (Eire): KDK978
Regulation: KD3527
Northern Ireland: KDE382
Lower courts
General
Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6965+
Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7228+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Lower courts
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6
Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
Ireland (Eire): KDK191
M
Machinery
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Magistrates: KD7301+
Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Eire): KD1820
Scotland: KDC941
Magna Carta: KD3944+
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KD2501
Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
Maintenance relief
Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
Malicious prosecution: KD1962
Malpractice: KD1978
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Economic and financial advisors: KD2974+
Medical: KD2960.M55
Torts: KD1978
Ireland (Eire): KDK462
Malt trade
Export controls: KD2466.M3
Management
Business corporations: KD2088+
Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Management-labor relations: KD3040+
Ireland (Eire): KDK804+
Northern Ireland: KDE324
Scotland: KDC642+
Management of courts: KD7122+
Mandamus: KD7613
Manorial courts: KD6968+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
Law reports: KD225
Manorial laws
General collections: KD594
Particular manors
England: KD9310.A+
Wales: KD9350.A+
Manors
Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Manslaughter: KD7965
Manual training
Educational law: KD3662
Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
Ireland (Eire): KDK629+
Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
INDEX

Marine accidents
  Liability: KD1825
Marine insurance: KD1845+
Marital law: KD4442
Marital property: KD760+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
    Scotland: KDC342.M3
Scotland: KDC370
Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK435+
  Scotland: KDC530+
Maritime labor law: KD1836+
  Scotland: KD1839
Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
Maritime torts: KD1825
Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250
Marketing controls, Agricultural: KD491
Marketing of legal services: KD1774+
  Ireland (Eire): KD420
Marketing regulations, Agricultural
  Scotland: KDC582+
Markets
  Retail trade: KD2500
  Marks of origin: KD1444+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK345
Marriage
  Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
    Scotland: KDC342.M3
  Domestic relations: KD753+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
    Jersey: KDG265.M3
    Scotland: KDC367+
  Marriage contracts: KD762
  Marriage settlements: KD762
    Ireland (Eire): KDK204
Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756
Married women: KD758
Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
Mass media: KD2870+
Master and servant
  Contract for service
    Scotland: KDC498+
  Contract of service: KD1634+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK380
Tort liability: KD1999
Master of Chancery: KD6940
Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
Law reports: KD238+
Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
Matches, White phosphorus
  Public safety: KD3505.W4
Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
  Ireland (Eire): KDK899
Maternity leave
  Labor law: KD3144
Mayor's Court
  London
    Modern: KD7248+
    Old: KD6974
Measures and weights: KD2230+
Meat
  Inspection
    Jersey: KDG310
  Standards and grading: KD2259+
Meat industry: KD2417+
  Inspection: KD2417+
    Scotland: KDC593.M4
    Jersey: KDG310
    Scotland: KDC310
Mechanical reproduction
  Copyright
    Literary copyright: KD1305.2
  Mechanics' liens: KD1640
Medical associations: KD2950+
Medical Department, Army
  Military law: KD6116.M4
Medical economics: KD2960.F4
Medical education: KD2960.E4
Medical evidence
  Civil procedure: KD7523
Medical examiners: KD7296
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
Medical fees: KD2960.F4
Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
Medical instruments and apparatus
  Products liability: KD1988.M42
Medical legislation: KD3395+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK926+
  London: KD9018+
    Scotland: KDC690+
Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
Medical personnel: KD2945+
  Labor law: KD3177.M42
Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3
Medical records
  Medical legislation: KD3410.R43
Medical technology: KD3407+
Medical witnesses: KD7523
Meetings
  Legal aspects: KD667.M4
Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
Men's furnishings industry
  Wages: KD3126.M4
Mens rea: KD7892
Mentally disabled
  Capacity and disability
    Ireland (Eire): KDK191
Mentally ill
  Capacity and disability: KD737+
    Scotland: KDC358
INDEX

Mentally ill
  Medical care: KD3412
    Ireland (Eire): KDK931
    Scotland: KDC694
Mercantile customs
  Anglo-Norman period: KD597
Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
Mercantile transactions
  Ireland (Eire): KDK378
  Scotland: KDC495
Merchant marine
  Organization: KD6240+
  Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
Merchant mariners
  Labor law: KD1836+
  Safety regulations: KD2762
Mergers
  Corporations: KD2127
  Taxation: KD5528.M4
Messengers-at-arms
  Scotland: KDC869.M3
Metalworkers
  Wages: KD3126.M47
Methodist Church in Ireland: KDK1895
Metropolitan Police: KD9140
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law: KD296.M4
Middle Temple: KD504.M5
Midwives: KD2968.M5
Military awards: KD4657
Military criminal law: KD6270+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE507
Military discipline: KD6250
Military establishment
  Northern Ireland: KDE506+
  Military establishment (Ireland (Eire)): KDK1545+
  Military justice: KD6290+
  Military law: KD6000+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+
    Northern Ireland: KDE505+
    Scotland: KDC835
Military prisons: KD6330
Military procurement: KD1613
Military training: KD6055+
  Army: KD6095+
  Royal Air Force: KD6205+
  Royal Navy: KD6135+
Militia: KD6114+
Milk production and distribution
  Regulation: KD2423
  Wages
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3
Mineral rights duties: KD5536
Mines
  Property tax: KD5732.M5
Minimum wage
  Ireland (Eire): KDK830+
  Minimum wage: KD3118+
Minimum wage
  London: KD8998.W3
  Northern Ireland: KDE328+
  Scotland: KDC646+
Mining
  Regulation: KD2331+
  Scotland: KDC588
Mining industry
  Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
  Income tax: KD5526.M5
  Regulation
    Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
    Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+
Ministry of Defense: KD6032
Ministry of Justice: KD4478
Ministry of Labor: KD3015
Ministry of Transport: KD2582
Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
Mint regulations: KD5286
Misbranding
  Trade regulations: KD2208+
  Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
Misrepresentation
  Contracts: KD1583
Mistake
  Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
    Ireland (Eire): KDK375
  Mixed companies (Public-private corporations): KD4490
  Mobile homes (Legal aspects): KD667.M63
  Model building bylaws: KD1152
  Molasses (Trade agreements): KD5662.M6
  Money: KD5284+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
  Money laundering: KD1737.R43
  Monopolies: KD2218+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK560
  Moot courts: KD440.A+
  Mortgages: KD1013
    Ireland (Eire): KDK262
  Real property
    Scotland: KDC438
  Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
  Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
  Mortmain: KD873
  Motion picture theaters (Local taxation): KD5732.M6
  Motion pictures
    Censorship: KD3730+
    London: KD9054.M6
    Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
  Motor carriers: KD2625+
  Motor Insurers' Bureau: KD1894
  Motor vehicles
    Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
    Regulation: KD2591+
    Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
    Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Authority</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multinational enterprises</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD2084</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government regulation and control</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal and international law</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4015, KDK1227.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal and mercantile customs</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD5715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman period</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal bonds</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal civil service</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4807+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal corporations</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK770+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4770+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC790+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal services</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4770+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD8960+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC790+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munitions</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD2770.E9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munitions of war acts</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3086+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munitions tribunals</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3086+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD7964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD371.M8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK103.M8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC185.M8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical copyright</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muslims</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD8804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4102.M86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1260.M86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK1260.M86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutiny</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD6278.M8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD6278.M8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD727</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotic addiction</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3413.N3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3413.N3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasciturus</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD744.U53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD8652.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD8652.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Assembly for Wales</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD9464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National banks</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National defense</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD6000+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK1540+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDE505+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National defense contribution</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD5506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD5506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National emblem</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Health Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3210+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National parks</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1105+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National preserves</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1102+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD5320+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK1440+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDG70.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDE482+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National solicitors' associations</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD509+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK134+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality and citizenship</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4050+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK1250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalization</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalization of coal industry</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD2360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalization of transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD2584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD725+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK186+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDE90+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC354+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization of coal industry</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization of transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD2584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD725+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK186+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDE90+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC354+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD4056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation and pilage</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD2780+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation and shipping</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD2750+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK750+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ne exeat regno</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD7580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1975+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK460+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence, Contributory</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence, Criminal</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD7892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1695+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiated settlement</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD7644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDC903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netmaking and repair industry</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3126.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3126.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newgate (Prison)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD8454.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night work</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3136+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisi prius</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD7530.N5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisi prius courts</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD6913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assize courts</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD7440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD1668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK1668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law courts</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD210+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit courts</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD210+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDK74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise control</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health</td>
<td></td>
<td>KD3380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX

Noise control  
   Ships: KD2772.N64
Nolo contendere: KD8360  
Non-Christian religious institutions: KD8800+  
Non-support  
   Domestic relations: KD780
Nonconformists  
   Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+  
   Income tax: KD5501+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK498+
Nonresidents  
   Income tax: KD5494.N6
Nonwage payments: KD3130+  
Norman compilations  
   Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
Norman period  
   Legal history: KD558+
Notaries: KD470  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK121.7  
   Scotland: KDC230
Notice: KD703.N6  
Nuisance  
   London: KD9090.N84
Nuisances: KD1968  
   Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+  
   Scotland: KDC545
Nullity: KD703.N84  
Nullity: KD703.N84  
Divorce: KD764+  
Marriage: KD756
Marriages  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK203.6
Nursery schools  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
Nurses: KD2968.N8  
   Works for: KD665.N87
Nursing homes: KD2517.O43

---

O

Oath  
   Civil procedure: KD7516
   Legal aspects: KD667.O28
Obligations  
   Conflict of laws: KD685.C6  
   Scotland: KDC482+
Obscenity: KD8075  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.O3
Obstetricians: KD2965.G95, KD2965.P75
Occupational diseases  
   Workers’ compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
Occupational law: KD2200+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK550+  
   Jersey: KDG300+  
   London: KD8980+  
   Northern Ireland: KDE235+
   Scotland: KDC570+
   Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
   Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
   Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
   Offenses against government and public order  
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1775+
   Offenses against personal liberty  
      Criminal law: KD7978+
   Offenses against property: KD7990+  
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1773+
   Offenses against public convenience and morality:  
      KD8070+  
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+
   Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+
   Offenses against religion: KD8760+
   Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
   Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+  
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1780+
   Offenses against the person: KD7960+
   Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
   Offenses, Local  
      London: KD9085+
   Officers  
      Armed Forces: KD6068
      Army: KD6108
      Royal Air Force: KD6218
      Royal Navy: KD6148
   Official gazettes: KD62+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK25+
      Northern Ireland: KDE24+
      Scotland: KDC56+
   Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
   Offshore banking  
      Banking law: KD1737.F67
   Offshore oil and gas: KD2368  
      Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
   Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
   Oil and gas  
      Regulation: KD2366+
   Oil pollution damages  
      Liability: KD1989.5
   Oireachtas  
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
      Old age homes: KD2517.O43
      Old age pensions: KD3241+  
      Ireland (Eire): KDK885
      Northern Ireland: KDE346
   Old Bailey: KD8289
   Older courts  
      Criminal procedure: KD8235+
      Scotland: KDC863+
   Older people  
      Employment: KD3103.O43  
         Ireland (Eire): KDK819.5.O43
      Public welfare: KD3306

---

178
Older people  
Public welfare  
Ireland (Eire): KDK901  
Works for: KD665.A43  
Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43  
Older people, Works for  
Scotland: KDC335.O43  
Ombudsman  
England and Wales: KD4900  
Ombudspersons  
England and Wales: KD4900  
Open and closed shop: KD3053  
Open spaces  
Local laws  
London: KD8952.P3  
Public land law: KD1105+  
Ophthalmic services  
National Health Service: KD3213.O6  
Order of the Coif: KD456.C7  
Orders-in-Council: KD176  
Organized crime: KD8006  
Organs, Removal of  
Human trafficking  
Criminal law: KD8078  
Ornaments  
Ecclesiastical law: KD8714  
Orphans  
Social legislation: KD9005.O7  
Orphans' pensions  
Northern Ireland: KDE346  
Outdoor advertising  
Building laws: KD1167  
Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9  
Overseas sales: KD1673  
Ownership  
Personal property: KD1213.2+  
Property: KD810  
Ireland (Eire): KDK215  
Real property  
Ireland (Eire): KDK219+  
Scotland: KDC399+  
Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+  
Ownership, Equitable: KD858  
Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, Courts of:  
KD8240  

Package tours  
Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72  
Pakistani Indians  
Aliens: KD4145  
Palatine courts, practice, and procedure  
Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+  
Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+  
Paper bag and box industry  
Wages: KD3126.P3  
Paper bag and box industry  
Wages  
Ireland (Eire): KDK840.P3  
Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3  
Parcel post: KD2854.P3  
Pardon  
Criminal procedure: KD8440  
Parent and child: KD772+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK207+  
Scotland: KDC374+  
Parent companies: KD2112  
Parental kidnapping: KD779+  
Parental leave  
Labor law: KD3144  
Parental rights and duties: KD779+  
Parish priests: KD8660.P3  
Parishes  
County government: KD4791  
Ecclesiastical law: KD8700  
Scotland: KDC968  
Local laws  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+  
Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+  
Scotland: KDC985.A+  
Parking rules  
Traffic regulations: KD2622  
Parks  
Local laws  
London: KD8952.P3  
Parks, National  
Public land law: KD1105+  
Parliament  
England and Wales: KD4190+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+  
Northern Ireland: KDK440+  
Scotland: KDC762+  
Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246  
Parliamentary reporting: KD4220  
Parochial clergy  
Scotland: KDC968  
Parochial councils  
Ecclesiastical law: KD8700  
Parochial officers  
Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+  
Scotland: KDC968  
Parole: KD8462  
Parties  
Civil procedure: KD7463+  
Parties to contract  
Scotland: KDC486.5  
Parties to crimes: KD7910  
Partition  
Real property: KD883  
Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+  
Channel Islands  
Guernsey: KDG440.A87  
Income tax: KD5502
INDEX

Partnership
  Isle of Man: KDG42
  Jersey: KDG290
  Scotland: KDC554
Partnership, Limited: KD2054
Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
Party walls
  Real property: KD942
Passenger carriers
  Contracts
    Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
    Regulation: KD2632
    Scotland: KDC610
Passports: KD4124
Patent assignments: KD1401
Patent attorneys: KD1413
Patent conveyancing: KD1401
Patent infringement: KD1411
Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
  Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Ireland (Eire): KDK330
Patent licenses: KD1400
Patent Office: KD1374
Patent practice: KD1413
Patent procedures: KD1374
Patents
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
Paternity: KD774
Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
Patronage
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
    Scotland: KDC971
Pawnbroking: KD1742
  Ireland (Eire): KDK414
Pay
  Armed Forces: KD6059+
  Army: KD6099+
  Merchant marine: KD6246+
  Royal Air Force: KD6209+
  Royal Navy: KD6139+
Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
Payment in kind
  Wages: KD3124.P3
Payroll deductions
  Income tax: KD5490
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
Peat industry (Ireland (Eire)): KDK615.P4
Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
Peerage
  House of Lords: KD4265+
  Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
Peine forte et dure
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.P45
Penal institutions: KD8452+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1831.2+
Penalties
  Criminal law: KD7882+
    Scotland: KDC917+
  Military law: KD6330+
  Penitentiaries: KD8452+
  Pension funds
    Income tax: KD5500
    Pension plans: KD3131+
    Pension trusts: KD3132
Pensions
  Civil service: KD4529
    Local
      County: KD4818
      Local government
        Municipal civil service: KD4809+
          Scotland: KDC797
          Northern Ireland: KDE460
    Clergy: KD8658+
      House of Commons: KD4375
      Income tax: KD5473
      Judges: KD7286.S3
      Legislators
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
        Orphans
          Northern Ireland: KDE346
      Postal service: KD2849
Survivors
  Armed Forces: KD6061
  Army: KD6101
  Royal Air Force: KD6211
  Royal Navy: KD6141
  Teachers: KD3640
    Scotland: KDC720
  War veterans: KD6355
  Widows
    Northern Ireland: KDE346
People, The
  Constitutional law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
People with disabilities
  Discrimination against
    Labor law: KD3103.D57
    Public welfare: KD3313+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK904
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KD737+
    Scotland: KDC358
People with physical disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KD737+
    Scotland: KDC358
Performance
  Contracts: KD1590
  Sales contracts: KD1671+
  Performance, Specific: KDK1603
Performing arts: KD3720+
  London: KD9052+
Performing rights
Copyright
Liturgical copyright: KD1305.3
Perjury: KD8059
Personal injuries
Ireland (Eire): KDK452
Northern Ireland: KDE195
Railway liability: KD2698
Reparation: KD2007
Northern Ireland: KDE210
Scotland: KDC542
Torts: KD1954
Personal insurance: KD1864+
Personal property: KD1205+
Ireland (Eire): KDK300+
Scotland: KDC455
Valuation of: KD5534
Personation at elections
Northern Ireland: KDE430
Personnel
Armed Forces: KD6051+
Army: KD6091+
Merchant marine: KD6244+
Royal Air Force: KD6201+
Royal Navy: KD6131+
Personnel records: KD3097
Persons: KD723+
Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
Ireland (Eire): KDK180.P47
Ireland (Eire): KDK185+
Jersey: KDG260+
Northern Ireland: KDE90+
Scotland: KDC350+
Torts: KD1954+
Wales: KD9432
Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability
Ireland: KDK191
Pesticides
Public safety: KD3505.P46
Pet shops: KD3429.P48
Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
Petroleum
Mining: KD2366+
Shipping: KD2770.P4
Petroleum industry
Income tax: KD5526.M5
Petty Sessions
Lower courts
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
Pews and pew rights
Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
Photographers: KD2517.P5
Photography
Copyright: KD1320+
Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
Physician and patient
Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
Physicians
Regulation: KD2945+
Tort liability: KD1978
Picketing: KD3077
Piepowder courts: KD6985
Pilot licensing: KD2726
Pipe fitting
Building laws: KD1162
Pipe rolls
Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Pipelines: KD2714
Plants
Armed Forces: KD6077
Army: KD6117
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Royal Air Force: KD6227
Royal Navy: KD6157
Plastic surgery
Medical legislation: KD3410.P42
Plastics industry
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
Plea bargaining: KD8360
Pleading and motions: KD7453+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1676+
Scotland: KDC883
Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KD8360
Pleasure craft
Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Pledges
Real property
Scotland: KDC438
Plumbing
Building laws: KD1162
Ireland (Eire): KDK280
Poisons
Drug laws: KD3462
Public safety: KD3503+
Police: KD4831+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1375
London: KD8931
Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
Northern Ireland: KDE462
Scotland: KDC798
Works for: KD665.P6
Ireland (Eire): KDK175.P64
Polish people
Aliens: KD4146
Political activity
Civil service: KD4517
Political disabilities: KD8460
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC935.7
Political offenses
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1775
  Trials: KD371.P6
Political rights: KD4080+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
  Northern Ireland: KDE420
  Scotland: KDC758
Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
Poor
  Public welfare: KD3310+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK903
Poor laws: KD3291+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
  London: KD9004+
  Northern Ireland: KDE350+
  Scotland: KDC670+
Presbyterian Church: KD8783
  Legal assistance to the
  Northern Ireland: KDK85
Poor rate
  Local taxation: KD5721+
  Population control: KD3340
  Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
  Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
  Port of London Authority: KD9120
  Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
Postage: KD2860
  Postal notes: KD2858.P6
  Postal service: KD2845+
  Poultry industry: KD2272
  Legal works on: KD667.P68
Power, Judicial: KD4645
  Power of appointment: KD865
  Power of attorney: KD2022
  Ireland (Eire): KDK480
  Public utilities: KD2540+
  Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
  Practice Court: KD7605
  Practice of law: KD474+, KDK75+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK122+
  Scotland: KDC232+
  Practices similar to slavery
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
  Practicks
    Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
Preferential employment: KD3098+
  Veterans: KD3098+
  Civil service: KD4520
Preferred stock: KD2108
  Prelaw-school education: KD444
Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
Pretrial procedure: KD7470+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1680+
  Prevention of cruelty to animals: KD3424+
  Preventive detention: KD7883
Price maintenance
  Retail trade: KD2492+
  Price regulations: KD2215
  Price supports
    Agriculture: KD2247+
    Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
    Primary production: KD2224+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
    Scotland: KDC580+
  Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KD4462
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1344
Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
Printing industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
  Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
Priority of claims
  Bankruptcy: KD2160
  Prison administration: KD8450
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
    Northern Ireland: KDE557
  Prison discipline: KD8450
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
  Prisons: KD8452+
  Prisons, Military: KD6330
Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
Private bill legislation
  Scotland: KDC768
Private companies: KD2115
Private education: KD3670
Private law: KD720+
Private property, Public restraints on: KD1034+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK270+
  Jersey: KD276+
  Northern Ireland: KDE125+
  Scotland: KDC440+
Private schools: KD3670
Private trusts: KD1483
Privileged communications: KD7518+
Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
Privy Council: KD4460
  Law reports: KDC136
Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
  Law reports: KD247+
Privy Council records
  Scottish legal sources: KDC287
  Prizefighting: KD3525
Probate Division (The Law Reports): KD1518
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
  The Law Reports: KD279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports):
  KD279+
Probate law and practice: KD1518+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK365
  Northern Ireland: KDE149
  Scotland: KDC463+
Probation: KD8462
  Scotland: KDC948
Proclamations and instructions, Royal: KD175
Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
Procurement, Military: KD1613
Procuring
  Criminal law: KD8077
  Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
  Product counterfeiting
    Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
Products liability
  Torts: KD1987+
    Scotland: KDC547
Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
Professional corporations: KD2941
Professional discipline
  Legal profession: KD479+
Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
Professional tenancies: KD905
Professions: KD2940+
Professions, The
  Jersey: KDG328.A+
Profit sharing
  Labor law: KD3124.P7
  Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
  Profit tax: KD5506
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1462
  Profitmaking organizations
    Income tax: KD5501+
Profits
  Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
  Profits à prendre: KD950
Promotions
  Armed Forces
    Officers: KD6068
  Army
    Officers: KD6108
  Royal Air Force
    Officers: KD6218
  Royal Navy
    Officers: KD6148
Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
Property
  KD810+
  Guernsey: KDG440.P7
  Ireland (Eire): KDK215+
  Isle of Man: KDG33+
  Jersey: KDG268+
  Northern Ireland: KDE110+
  Scotland: KDC390+
  Property, Alien: KD813
Property damage
  Liability
    Railways: KD2696
  Property, Horizontal: KD850
  Property insurance: KD1881+
  Property of minors: KD779+
  Property, Separate: KD761.S4
  Property taxes: KD5532+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
    Scotland: KDC816+
Property transfer
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
  Criminal law: KD8077
  Criminal defenses: KD7900
  Protection
    Court of: KD740+
    Labor: KD857
Protest
  Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
  Provident societies: KD2122
  Provincial remedies
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
  Provisional remedies
  Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
  Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
  Psychological evidence: KD7524
  Psychologists: KD2965.P75
  Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
  Public accounting: KD5295
  Public acts: KD124+
Public assistance
   Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
   Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Public auditing: KD5295
Public authorities
   London: KD9120+
Public contracts: KD1610+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
Public control of land: KD831
Public corporations: KD4481+
Public debts: KD5300
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
Local finance: KD5715
Public defenders: KD8358
Public domain
   National revenue: KD5323+
   Public education: KD3600+
   Scotland: KDC715+
Public finance: KD5280+
   Channel islands: KDG160+
   Jersey: KDG356+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1430+
   Isle of Man: KDG70+
   London: KD9070+
   Northern Ireland: KDE480+
   Scotland: KDC807+
Public general acts: KD124+
   Northern Ireland: KDE42+
   Scotland: KDC69+
Public health: KD3351+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
   Jersey: KDG331
   London: KD9012+
   Northern Ireland: KDE355+
   Scotland: KDC680
Public housing
   Government contracts: KD1616
   Public institutions: KD3291+
   Public interest law: KD667.P83
   Ireland (Eire): KDK177.P82
Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
Public land law: KD1090+
Public lending rights: KD1305.5
Public officers
   Tort liability: KD1994
   Public policy: KD703.P9
   Land law: KD831
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
Public-private partnerships: KD4490
Public property: KD815
   London: KD8950+
   Real property: KD1034+
   Scotland: KDC440+
Public prosecutor: KD8348+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
   Scotland: KDC933
Public Record Office: KD3755
Public safety: KD3490+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK960+
   London: KD9032+
Public sanitation: KD3351+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
   Jersey: KDG331
   London: KD9012+
   Scotland: KDC680
Public trustees: KD1530.S6
Public utilities: KD2535+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK695+
   London: KD8960+
Public welfare: KD3291+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
   London: KD9004+
   Northern Ireland: KDE350+
   Scotland: KDC670+
Public works: KD1195
Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117
Publishing contract: KD1340
Punishment
   Criminal law: KD7882+
   Scotland: KDC917+
   Military law: KD6330+
Punitive deportation
   Criminal law: KD7885.E95
   Purchase tax: KD5584+
   Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
Purveyance: KD5324.P8
Quakers
   Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Quarantine
   Immigrants: KD3369
   Quarrying: KD2331+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
   Scotland: KDC548
   Quasi contracts: KD1924
   Scotland: KDC538
Quasi delicts
   Scotland: KDC541+
   Quasi-marital relationships: KD771
   Quasi-matrimonial relationships
      Ireland (Eire): KDK206
      Scotland: KDC373
Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
Queen's Bench: KD6895+
   Law reports: KD190+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK70
Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
   Costs: KD7568.S83
   Crown side: KD8285
   Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
Queen's Bench masters: KD7556

Q
Quo warranto: KD7615

Racial discrimination
Labor law: KD3102
Scotland: KDC644.4

Racial minorities
Civil rights: KD4095

Radiation
Public safety: KD3497
Radio: KD2880+
Radio broadcasting
Ireland (Eire): KDK780
Radio communication: KD2900+
Radio stations: KD2905
Radiologists: KD2965.R33

Ragpickers
Wages: KD3126.R3

Railroad crossings: KD2620

Railroads
Income tax: KD5526.R3
Labor disputes: KD3089+
Regulation: KD2651+
Ireland (Eire): KDK730+
Scotland: KDC620
Railway and Canal Commission: KD2684
Railway Commission: KD2684
Railway lands: KD2665
Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684
Railways, Light: KD2710
Rape: KD7976.R3

Ratemaking
Electricity: KD2545.5
Railways: KD2680+
Transportation (Northern Ireland): KDE282

Rates
Canals: KD2787
Church: KD8718
Postal service: KD2852+
Railways: KD2680+
Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4
Real covenants: KD954
Real estate agents: KD2517.E7
Real estate management: KD1020+
Real estate transactions
Ireland (Eire): KDK245
Property taxes: KD5545
Real property: KD821+

Guernsey: KD440.P7
Ireland (Eire): KDK217+, KDK270+
Isle of Man: KDG33.2
Jersey: KDG269+
Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
Scotland: KDC393+
Valuation of: KD5534

Real property taxes
Local finance: KD5721+
Scotland: KDC816+
National revenue: KD5534+

Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Receivers in equity: KD7584
Ireland (Eire): KDK1700
Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KD2170
Ireland (Eire): KDK540
Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
Reclamation of land: KD1095+
Record keeping: KD2043
Banking: KD1737.R43
Record retention: KD2043
Recording and registration: KD703.R4

Individual: KD746
Ireland (Eire): KDK195
Jersey: KDG261.R4
Scotland: KDC362
Real property: KD984

Records management
Courts: KD7123
Research: KD3755
Ireland (Eire): KDK1100

Recoveries
Land transfer: KD992

Recreation grounds
Local laws
London: KD8952.P3
Public land law: KD1105+

Recruiting
Armed Forces: KD6053
Army: KD6093
Royal Air Force: KD6203
Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
Royal Navy: KD6133

Referees, Court of: KD4370
Referees, Official
Judicial officers: KD7286.R43

Refugees
Aliens: KD4142
Refuse disposal
Public health: KD3382.R44
Ireland (Eire): KDK924.R44

Regalia
Public finance: KD5332+
Regality courts
Scotland: KDC865+

Regency
Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
Regiam Majestatem et Quoniam Attachmenta: KDC275
Regional and city planning: KD1125+
Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
London: KD8952.C5
Northern Ireland: KDE135+
Scotland: KDC446+
INDEX

Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  Jersey: KDG261.R4
  Scotland: KDC362

Registers of briefs
  Scottish legal history: KDC280
Registration
  Business names: KD1450
  Copyright: KD1295
  Land titles: KD984
    Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
    Northern Ireland: KDE122
  Scotland: KDC436
  Motor vehicles: KD2605
  Trademarks: KD1442

  Voters
    House of Commons: KD4340
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
    Scotland: KDC772

  Registration of individuals: KD4122

Registries, District
  High Court of Justice: KD7167
  Registry of ships: KD2757
  Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
    Jersey: KDG300+
    London: KD8980+
    Northern Ireland: KDE235+
    Scotland: KDC570+
  Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
  Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
  Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK904
  Reinsurance: KD1906+
  Relationship between civil and religious divorces
    Domestic relations: KD765
  Relief from rates
    Real property tax: KD5737+
  Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
  Religion in the workplace
    Labor law: KD3103.R44
    Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
    Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
  Religious discrimination
    Labor law: KD3103.R44
  Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
    Domestic relations: KD765
  Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632

Religious minorities
  Civil and political rights: KD4100+
  Criminal laws against: KD4100+
  Religious observances in schools: KD3632

Remainders
  Future estates and interests: KD867

Remedies
  KD681.R34
  Civil procedure: KD7576+

Remedies
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1698+
    Scotland: KDC895+
  Contracts: KDK377

Removal of organs
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078

Remuneration
  Civil service: KD4527+
    County: KD4818
  Rent: KD902
    Ireland (Eire): KDK223
    Scotland: KDC412+
    Rent charges: KD956
    Rent control: KD902
    Ireland (Eire): KDK223
    Scotland: KDC413
  Replevin: KD1225
  Reproduction
    Literary copyright: KD1305.2
  Reprints
    Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
  Reparation: KD2007
    Ireland (Eire): KDK471
    Northern Ireland: KDK210
    Scotland: KDC541
  Reprisals: KD192

Religion
  Influence of: KD540.5.R4
  Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
  Religion, Freedom of: KD4100+

Religion and conscience
  Freedom of: KD4100+

Religion in the workplace
  Labor law: KD3103.R44
  Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
  Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44

Religious discrimination
  Labor law: KD3103.R44

Religious observances in schools
  Domestic relations: KD765

Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632

Remanances
  Future estates and interests: KD867

Remedies
  KD681.R34
  Civil procedure: KD7576+

Remedies
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1698+
    Scotland: KDC895+
  Contracts: KDK377

Removal of organs
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078

Remuneration
  Civil service: KD4527+
    County: KD4818
  Rent: KD902
    Ireland (Eire): KDK223
    Scotland: KDC412+
    Rent charges: KD956
    Rent control: KD902
    Ireland (Eire): KDK223
    Scotland: KDC413
  Replevin: KD1225
  Reproduction
    Literary copyright: KD1305.2
  Reprints
    Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
  Reparation: KD2007
    Ireland (Eire): KDK471
    Northern Ireland: KDK210
    Scotland: KDC541
  Reprisals: KD192

Religion
  Influence of: KD540.5.R4
  Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
  Religion, Freedom of: KD4100+

Religion and conscience
  Freedom of: KD4100+

Religion in the workplace
  Labor law: KD3103.R44
  Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
  Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44

Religious discrimination
  Labor law: KD3103.R44

Religious observances in schools
  Domestic relations: KD765

Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632

Remanances
  Future estates and interests: KD867

Remedies
  KD681.R34
  Civil procedure: KD7576+
INDEX

Retail trade
  Northern Ireland: KDE260

Retired persons
  Works for: KD665.A43
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43

Retirees, Works for
  Scotland: KDC335.O43

Retirement contributions
  Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45

Retirement pensions
  Armed Forces: KD6060
    Officers: KD6068
  Army: KD6100
    Officers: KD6108
    Volunteers: KD6114+
  Civil service: KD4529
    Northern Ireland: KDE460
  Ireland (Eire): KDK885

Local government
  Municipal civil service: KD4809+
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
  Royal Air Force: KD6210
    Officers: KD6218
  Royal Navy: KD6140
    Officers: KD6148
  Scotland: KDC797
    Volunteers: KD6115

Retirement plans: KD3131+

Retroactive law: KD687

Revenue, Local: KD5718+

Reversions: KD866

Right of asylum
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.A7

Right of presentation
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8725

Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+

Right to die: KD3410.E88

Right to work laws: KD3053

Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
  Ireland (Eire): KDK233.5+

Rights of shareholders: KD2100+

Rights of spouses and children
  Scotland: KDC465.R5

Rights of suspects: KD8335
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC930.5

Rights of war
  Roads: KD1045

Rights of way
  Easements: KD938

Riots: KD8037
  Trials: KD371.R5

Riparian rights: KD923
  Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
  Scotland: KDC421

Rites
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+

River and harbor improvement: KD1072

Rivers
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
  Public property: KD1070+
  Road traffic: KD2591+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
    Scotland: KDC604+
  Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
  Roads: KD1040+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK272
    Scotland: KDC441+
  Roadside protection: KD1045
  Robbery: KD7992+
  Rolls of letters patent and letters close
    Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
  Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
  Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95
  Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6

Ropemakers
  Wages: KD3126.R6
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6

Rotul Pieta
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584

Rotuli scaccarii: KD586

Royal Air Force: KD6198+

Courts-martial: KD6326

Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5

Royal Commissions: KD4479+

Royal Court
  Channel Islands
    Jersey: KDG232.A5+

Royal documents
  Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548

Royal Marine: KD6180+

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6

Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3

Royal Navy: KD6128+
  Courts-martial: KD6320+

Royal prerogative
  Constitutional law: KD4435+
  Public finance: KD5332+

Royal proclamations and instructions: KD175

Royal supremacy
  Church of England: KD8603

Rubber industry
  Wages: KD3126.R8

Rule against perpetuities
  Real property: KD871
  Scotland: KDC403

Rule in Shelley's case: KD869

Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KD3995

Rural districts
  County government: KD4789

Rural estate management: KD1020.4
S

Scholarships
Higher education: KD3687
Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
School attendance: KD3628
School boards: KD3611
School buildings
Building laws: KD1154.S3
Scotland: KDC449.S3
Wales: KD9444
School districts: KD3609
School government and finance: KD3607+
School health services: KD3405.S3
Schools
Armed Forces: KD6056+
Army: KD6096+
Royal Air Force: KD6206+
Royal Navy: KD6136+
Wales: KD9460
Schools, Denominational: KD3605
Schools, Private: KD3670
Science and arts: KD3710+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
Scotland: KDC732+
Scientific exchanges: KD3758
Scire facias: KD7586
Scotland: KDC51+
Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Scottish government departments: KDC781
Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
Scottish Office, The: KDC781
Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
Scrubeners: KD472.S35
Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
Seal of government: KD4650
Seanad Eireann: KDK1320+
Searches and seizures
Criminal procedure: KD8338
Secondhand trade: KD2512+
Secret commissions
Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
Secured transactions: KD1755+
Scotland: KDC522+
Securities
Corporate finance: KD2096
Income tax: KD5475
Marketing: KD1774+
Stock exchanges: KD1774+
Securities fraud: KD8002
Security classification: KD6350.S4
Sederunt, Acts of
Scotland: KDC875.A+
Sedition: KD8026
Trials: KD371.P6
INDEX

Seeds
  Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
Selden Society: KD456.S4
Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647): KD600.S4413
Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders:
  KD4361.S8
Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
Self-incrimination: KD8386
Senate
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1320+
  Northern Ireland: KDE445
Senior Courts of England and Wales: KD7139+
Sentence
  Criminal procedure: KD8406
  Scotland: KDC935
Separate property: KD761.S4
Separation
  Marriage law: KD764+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK205
  Scotland: KDC372
Separation of powers: KD4000
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
Sequestration
  Bankruptcy:
    Scotland: KDC563
Serjeants-at-law: KD464
Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
Serjeanty
  Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
Service establishments
  Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Service insurance
  Armed Forces: KD6062
  Army: KD6102
  Merchant mariners: KD6248
  Royal Air Force: KD6212
  Royal Navy: KD6142
Service marks: KD1443
Service stations
  Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Service trades: KD2515+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK690+
  Scotland: KDC597+
Service voters: KD4334
Services
  Armed Forces: KD6051+
  Army: KD6091+
  Merchant marine: KD6244+
  Royal Air Force: KD6201+
  Royal Navy: KD6131+
Servitudes
  Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27
Session Court of Chester: KD6918
Session laws
  Anglo-Norman period: KD125
  Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
Settled land: KD861
Settlements
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
Settlements and trusts for sale
  Land tenure: KD861
Settlements, Marriage: KD762
Sewers
  Building laws: KD1162
  Sex crimes: KD7975+
    Scotland: KDC920.S4
  Trials: KD371.S48
Sex discrimination
  Constitutional law: KD4103
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1259
Sex-oriented businesses
  Zoning law: KD1132
Sexual exploitation
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Sexual offenses
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.S49
Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
  Law reports: KDC121+
Sheriffs
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.S4
Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
Ship money: KD5327.S5
Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
Shipbuilding industry
  Regulation: KD2395.S5
Shipping
  Income tax: KD5526.S5
Shipping industry: KD2815+
Shipping laws: KD2810+
Ships: KD2755+
Ships' papers: KD2757
Shire courts: KD6972+
Shire government
  Scotland: KDC794
Shires
  Local laws
    England: KD8850.A+
    Scotland: KDC980.A+
    Wales: KD9320.A+
Shirtmaking industry
  Wages
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5
Shoe polish industry
  Wages: KD3126.S5
Shop committees: KD3148
Shop stewards: KD3148
Shore protection: KD1098
Sick leave: KD3143
INDEX

Signboard restrictions: KD1045
Silver
Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Simony
Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
Slave trade
Criminal law: KD7852.S5
Slavery, Practices similar to
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55
Slum clearance: KD1171+
Small boats
Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Small business: KD2227
Small estates administration
Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6
Small holdings: KD907+
Smoke control
Public health: KD3378
Scotland: KDC685
Smuggling: KD5692
Social insurance: KD3191+
Ireland (Eire): KDK870+
Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Jersey: KDG329.3
Northern Ireland: KDE340+
Scotland: KDC662+
Social legislation: KD3000+
Ireland (Eire): KDK800+
Isle of Man: KDG50+
Jersey: KDG329+
London: KD8996+
Northern Ireland: KDE320+
Scotland: KDC635+
Social media: KD2918
Social security: KD3241+
Ireland (Eire): KDK885
Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Jersey: KDG329.3
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Social security taxes: KD3252
Social services: KD3302
Ireland (Eire): KDK897
Social work: KD3302
Ireland (Eire): KDK897
Social workers: KD3302
Ireland (Eire): KDK897
Works for: KD665.S6
Societies, Cooperative credit
Scotland: KDC515
Societies, Industrial: KD2122
Society journals: KD345
Ireland (Eire): KDK93
Scotland: KDC170
Society of Advocates in Aberdeen: KDC220.S6
Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65
Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet: KD4102.Q3
Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet: KD220.S65
Sodomy: KD7976.S6
Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
Soil conservation
Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Soldiers
Civil status: KD6335
Solicitor General: KD7105+
Solicitors: KD466+
Scotland: KDC229
Solicitors’ associations: KD498+
Ireland (Eire): KDK130+, KDK134+
Northern Ireland: KDE80
Scotland: KDC245+
Solidarity
Contracts: KD1571
Spam: KD2920
Special Criminal Court
Criminal procedure
Ireland (Eire): KDK1823
Special districts
London: KD9120+
Special education: KD3663+
Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+
Specific performance: KD1603
Contracts: KDK377
Speedy trial
Criminal law: KD7878
Sports: KD3525
Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
Spouses’ rights
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Stamp duties: KD5612
Ireland (Eire): KDK1494
Stamp duties: KD5612
Ireland (Eire): KDK1494
Standard time
Regulation: KD2233
Standards and grading
Agriculture: KD2256+
Containers: KD2230+
Forestry: KD2256+
Weights and measures: KD2230+
Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
Staple Inn: KD505.S7
Stare decisis: KD695
Ireland (Eire): KDK181
Scotland: KDC345
Statute of frauds: KD1568
Statute of uses
Land tenure: KD859
INDEX

Statutes
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG421+
Jersey: KDG220+
General
By period
Anglo-Norman period: KD571
Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
Checklists: KD53
Citators: KD141
Compilations: KD129+
Construction: KD691, KDK182
Digests: KD140
Indexes
General: KD142+
Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
Isle of Man: KDG26+
London: KD8876
Northern Ireland: KDE47
Scotland: KDC90
Interpretation: KD691, KDK182
Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
Revision: KD132
Acts and committees: KD150
Sessional volumes: KD125
Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
Northern Ireland: KDC42+
Scotland: KDC69+
Citators: KDC87
Wales: KD9407+
Statutes and customs
Scottish legal history: KDC272
Statutes at large: KD129+
Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
Statutory instruments
Administrative process: KD4885
Ireland (Eire): KDK50
Subordinate legislation: KD166+
Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
Statutory law: KD4018
Statutory proclamations: KD176
Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG425
Jersey: KDG225
Ireland (Eire): KDK48
Northern Ireland: KDE49
Steam boilers
Public safety: KD3510
Steerage passengers
Shipping laws: KD2818
Stem cells
Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
Sterilization: KD3417
Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
Stock-exchange transactions
Ireland (Eire): KDK420
Stock transfers: KD2100+
Taxation: KD5528.S25
Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
Street railroads
Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
Regulation
Ireland (Eire): KDK748
Streetcar lines
Ireland (Eire): KDK748
Streetcars
London: KD8972.S7
Strict liability: KD1983+
Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
Scotland: KDC546+
Strikes: KD3076+
By industry: KD3089+
Student aid
Higher education: KD3687
Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
Student discipline: KD3688
Student government: KD3688
Student workers
Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Students: KD3624+
Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Northern Ireland: KDE394+
Students, Law: KD448.A+
Students with mental disabilities: KD3666
Students with physical disabilities: KD3664
Submerged lands: KD2368
Subordinate legislation: KD166+
Ireland (Eire): KDK48+
Subornation of perjury: KD8059
Subrogation: KD1574
Subsidiary companies: KD2112
Succession and legacy duty
Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
Scotland: KDC779
Succession upon death: KD1500+
Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
Ireland (Eire): KDK360+
Jersey: KDG284
Northern Ireland: KDE145+
Scotland: KDC462+
Suffrage: KD4332+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
Sugar refining: KD2411
Summary judgment: KD7572
Summary judgments
Ireland (Eire): KDK1696
Sunday legislation: KD2488
Superior courts
Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6870+
Superior courts
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+, KDK1630+
  Law reports: KD65+
  Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7139+
Supervening impossibility: KD1596
Support
  Domestic relations: KD769
  Ireland (Eire): KDK207
  Income tax: KD5483.A4
Support of land
  Real property: KD942
Supremacy of law: KD3995
Supreme Court: KDK1629
Supreme Court appeals
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1713
Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
  Costs: KD7568.S8
  Ireland (Eire): KD1605+
  Northern Ireland: KDE521
Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- ): KD7136
Suretyship and guaranty
  Contracts: KD1752
    Scotland: KDC520
  Insurance: KD1900+
Suretyship insurance: KD1900+
Surrogate motherhood: KD776
Surtaxes
  Income tax: KD5467
    Corporations: KD5521+
Surveying
  Land transfer: KD988
Surveys
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
Surveys of local administration of justice
  London: KD8886+
Surveys on legal education: KD421
Survivors' benefits
  Armed Forces: KD6061
    Army: KD6101
  Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
  Royal Air Force: KD6211
  Royal Navy: KD6141
Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC930.5
Swans
  Game, bird, and fish protection: KD2295.S9
Systems of citation: KD400

T

Tangible personal property: KD1220
Tanning
  Labor law: KD3172.T3
Tariff: KD5641+
INDEX

Tenancy: KD891+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
Northern Ireland: KDE120
Scotland: KDC412+
Tenancy, Joint: KD880

Tenure
   Civil service: KD4527+
      Local
      Municipal
   Police: KD4812.P6

Terminal care
   Medical legislation: KD3410.E88

Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115
Territorial Army: KD6115
Terrorism: KD8039
Testate succession: KD1501+
   Scotland: KDC463+

Textile industry
   Regulation: KD2380+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK630+
   Wages: KD3126.T4
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4

Thames River (England)
   Navigation and shipping laws: KD2790.T4

Theater: KD3725+
   Theater buildings: KD1154.T4

Theft: KD7992+
   Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
   Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47

Third party litigation funding
   Legal ethics: KD482.T55

Threats: KD8005+

Time
   Computation: KD703.T5
      Scotland: KDC347.T56

Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5

Tithes: KD8747
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
   Scotland: KDC972

Title, Documents of
   Sales contracts: KD1660+
   Title investigation: KD982
      Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
   Scotland: KDC435

Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5

Title transfer
   Motor vehicles: KD2605
   Sales contracts: KD1660+

Tobacco
   Import trade: KD2475.T6
   Taxation: KD5595
      Jersey: KDG368.T6

Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
   Wages: KD3126.T63
      Ireland (Eire): KDK840.T3

Toothprints
   Criminal procedure: KD8385

Tort liability: KD1990+
   Tort liability, Government: KD2004
   Tort liability of children: KD735
   Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
   Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
   Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
   Tort liability of minors: KD735
   Tort liability of municipal corporations: KD1991
   Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
   Tort liability of public officers: KD1994
   Torts: KD1941+
      Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
      Ireland (Eire): KDK450+
      Northern Ireland: KDE194+
      Scotland: KDC541+

Torture
   Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6

Tourism: KD2517.T67

Towage
   Maritime law: KD1834.T67

Town tenancy
   Ireland (Eire): KDK229

Towns
   Local laws
      England: KD8860+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
      Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
      Scotland: KDC985.A+
      Wales: KD9325.A+

Toxic substances
   Public safety: KD3503+

Toy industry
   Wages: KD3126.T68

Traction engines
   Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7

Trade agreements
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1512+
   Isle of Man: KDG70.6

Trade and commerce: KD2455+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK670+
      Northern Ireland: KDC260+
      Scotland: KDC597+

Trade associations: KD2228

Trade, International: KD2460+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK673

Trade regulations: KD2204+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK552+

   London: KD8985+

Trade, Restraint of: KD2212

Trade secrets: KD2226.T7

Trade unions
   Ireland (Eire): KDK807

Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
   Guernsey: KDG440.I5

   Income tax: KD5483.I53
INDEX

Trademarks
   Ireland (Eire): KDK345
Trading stamps
   Retail trade regulation: KD2494
Trading with the enemy: KD1607
Traffic accidents
   Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Traffic regulations: KD2617+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK712+
   Scotland: KDC607
Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
Traffic violations: KD2618
   Ireland (Eire): KDK713
Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
   Sites development: KD1107.T7
Training, Manual
   Educational law: KD3662
Training, Military: KD6055+
   Army: KD6095+
   Royal Air Force: KD6205+
   Royal Navy: KD6135+
Transfer inter vivos
   Land transfer: KD966+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK245+
   Scotland: KDC430+
Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
Transfer of property
   Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Translators
   Court employees: KD7314
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.T73
Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
Transport Tribunal: KD2684
Transportation: KD2571+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
   Jersey: KDG320+
   London: KD8970+
   Northern Ireland: KDE280+
   Scotland: KDC601+
Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Transportation workers
   Wages: KD3126.T7
Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
Treason: KD8022
   Scotland: KDC920.T7
   Trials: KD371.P6
   Ireland (Eire): KDK103.T7
   Scotland: KDC185.T7
Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
Treatymaking power: KD4452
Trespass to goods: KD1970
Trespass to land: KD1966
Trial
   Civil procedure: KD7480+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1685+
INDEX

Trusts, Private: KD1483
Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
Tuberculosis
Public health laws
   Ireland (Eire): KDK919.T8
Tugboats
   Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
Turnover taxes: KD5580+

U

Ultra vires
   Corporations: KD2059.U5
Unborn children: KD744.U53
Unclaimed estates: KD1534
   Scotland: KDC470
Undertakers: KD2517.U5
Undue influence
   Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
      Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
   Northern Ireland: KDE348
Unfair competition: KD2225+
Unfair labor practices: KD3095
Unfair trade practices: KD2204
   Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
Unfree tenure: KD837+
Uniform regulations
   Armed Forces: KD6065
   Army: KD6105
   Royal Air Force: KD6215
   Royal Navy: KD6145
Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
   Scotland: KDC552+
Union security: KD3051+
Union shop: KD3051+
Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
United Reformed Church: KD8790
Unjust enrichment: KD1924
Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
Unmarried cohabitation
   Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Unmarried couples: KD771
   Scotland: KDC373
Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
Urban districts
   County government: KD4787
   Urban estate management: KD1020.6
Usage and custom: KD693
Uses and trusts
   Land tenure: KD859
Usury
   Contracts: KD1580.U7
   Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
   Loans: KD1740

V

Vacations
   Labor law: KD3142
Vaccination
   Public health laws: KD3370
   Vagrancy: KD8079
Valuation of buildings
   Real property taxes: KD5534
   Valuation of tenant right
      Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
Value-added tax: KD5586
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1491
Vending machines: KD2503
Vendor and purchaser: KD966
   Ireland (Eire): KDK245
Scotland: KDC430
Venue
   Civil procedure: KD7443
      Scotland: KDC879
Veterans: KD6335
   Preferential employment: KD3098
      Civil service: KD4520
Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
Veterinary Corps
   Army: KD6116.V4
Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
   London: KD9024
   Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary laws
   London: KD9024
Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
   Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary public health: KD3420+
   Scotland: KDC697
Vicarious liability: KD1999+
Vice-Chancellors' Courts
   Law reports: KD234+
Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990
Victims of crimes: KD8470
Video games
   Regulation: KD3528
Villeinage
   Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
Violation of ordinances
   London: KD9085+
Violation of privacy
   Ireland: KDK453
   Torts: KD1956+
Visas: KD4140
Vital statistics
   Ireland (Eire): KDK195
Vivisection: KD3426
Vocational education: KD3660+
Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK904
Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
INDEX

Void and voidable contracts
   Ireland (Eire): KDK374+
   Scotland: KDC487
Void and voidable marriages: KD756
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
Voting, Absentee: KD4342

W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+
Wage control: KD3120+
Wage discrimination: KD3102+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
Wager of battle
   Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Wages
   Income tax: KD5481
   Labor law: KD3118+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK830+
   Northern Ireland: KDE328+
   Scotland: KDC646+
   Postal service: KD2849
   Waiver: KD703.W34
   Wales: KD9400+
War and contracts: KD1607
War and emergency powers: KD4440
War contracts: KD1613
War crimes: KD8042
War risks
   Accident insurance: KD1875.W3
   Marine insurance: KD1847
   Reinsurance: KD1907+
Wards and liveries, Courts of: KD6992
Warehouse receipts: KD1667
Warehouses
   Contracts: KD1681
   Regulation: KD2525+
   Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530
   Warrant of arrest: KD8335
   Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
   Warranties: KD1654.C6
War and emergency legislation: KD5110+, KD6004+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1400+
   Local government: KD4751+
   Scotland: KDC804
War time debtors’ relief: KD2168
Wartime deferment of executions: KD7598
Wartime finance: KD5336+
Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+
Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+
   By industry: KD3126.A+
Waste products industry
   Wages: KD3126.W3
      Ireland (Eire): KDK840.W3
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3
Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
   Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
   Scotland: KDC684
Water resources: KD1070+
Water rights: KD923
   Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
   Scotland: KDC421
Water supply
   Public utilities law: KD2555
      London: KD8962.W3
   Water transportation: KD2750+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
   Wealth tax: KD5533
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1468
Weapons
   Armed Forces: KD6077
   Army: KD6117
   Ireland (Eire): KDK962
   Public safety: KD3492
   Royal Air Force: KD6227
   Royal Navy: KD6157
Weight restrictions
   Motor vehicles: KD2603
   Weights and measures: KD2230+
   Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
   Wheat
      Price supports: KD2248.W4
   White phosphorus matches
   Public safety: KD3505.W4
   Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
   Whitley councils: KD3148
   Wholesale trade: KD2480
   Widows
   Public welfare
      Scotland: KDC674
   Widow's pensions
      Northern Ireland: KDE346
   Wife abuse: KD7973
   Wilderness preservation
   Public land law: KD1105+
   Wildlife conservation
      Ireland (Eire): KDK580+
      Scotland: KDC584+
   Wills: KD1501+
      Scotland: KDC463+
   Wine
      Taxation: KD5591.W5
   Wiretapping: KD8388
Witchcraft
   Criminal law: KD7852.W5
      Scotland: KDC911.W5
   Trials: KD371.W56
      Scotland: KDC185.W67
   Withholding tax: KD5490
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
   Witnesses
   Civil procedure: KD7514+
INDEX

Witnesses
  Civil procedure
    Scotland: KDC889
  Criminal procedure: KD8391
Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
Woman labor: KD3161
  Scotland: KDC656
Women
  Capacity and disability: KD734
    Ireland (Eire): KDK188.5
    Scotland: KDC356
  Citizenship: KD4058.W6
  Discrimination against
    Labor law: KD3103.W6
    Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
  Jury duty
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1692
    Suffrage: KD4336
Women lawyers: KD472.W65
Women, Married: KD758
Women's services
  Armed Forces: KD6073
  Army: KD6113
  Royal Air Force: KD6223
  Royal Navy: KD6153
Wood-using industries
  Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
Wool industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
  Wool trade
    Export: KD2466.W6
Worcester & Birmingham Canal
  English law: KD2785.W6
Words and phrases
  Ireland (Eire): KDK84
  Scotland: KDC152
  Wales: KD9420
Words of limitation
  Future estates and interests: KD869
Work councils: KD3148
Work rules: KD3146+
Workers' compensation: KD3221+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK878
  Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  Jersey: KDG329.3
  Northern Ireland: KDE344
Workers' liens: KD1640
Workers, Student
  Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Works councils: KD3045
Wreck
  Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Writ of extent: KD7594
Writers
  Scotland: KDC229
Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
Written contracts: KD1568
X
Xenografts: KD3409
Y
Yachts
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
Yearbooks
  General: KD325
  Legal education: KD421
  London: KD8886+
York, Chancery Court of: KD8693
Young persons
  Public welfare
    Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
  Youth employment service: KD3273
  Youth welfare: KD3305
    Ireland (Eire): KDK900
    Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
    Scotland: KDC672
Z
Zoning: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
  Northern Ireland: KDE135+
  Scotland: KDC446+